

Skip to Main Content Logout My Account Search Menu New District Civil/Criminal
Search Refine Search Close

Location : District Court Civil/Criminal Help

REGISTER OF ACTIONS

CASE NO. 06A533273

Little Darlings Of Las Vegas LLC, K-Kel Inc, et al vs Nevada Dept
Of Taxation, Olympus Garden Inc, et al

§
§
§
§
§
§
§

Case Type: **Other Civil Filing**
Subtype: **Other Civil Matters**
Date Filed: **12/19/2006**
Location: **Department 11**
Conversion Case Number: **A533273**
Supreme Court No.: **60037**

PARTY INFORMATION

Lead Attorneys

Defendant Jacobs, Michelle

Blake A. Doerr
Retained
702-486-3416(W)

Defendant Nevada Dept Of Taxation

Blake A. Doerr
Retained
702-486-3416(W)

Defendant Nevada State Board Of Examiners

Blake A. Doerr
Retained
702-486-3416(W)

Defendant Nevada Tax Commission

Blake A. Doerr
Retained
702-486-3416(W)

Doing Crazy Horse Too Gentlemen's Club
Business As

Dominic P. Gentile
Retained
7023860066(W)

Doing Deja Vu Showgirls
Business As

William H. Brown
Retained
702-474-4222(W)

Doing Little Darlings
Business As

Doing Olympic Garden
Business As

Dominic P. Gentile
Retained
7023860066(W)

Doing Scores
Business As

Dominic P. Gentile
Retained
7023860066(W)

Doing Spearmint Rhino Gentlemen's Club
Business As

Dominic P. Gentile
Retained
7023860066(W)

Doing Treasures
Business As

Dominic P. Gentile
Retained
7023860066(W)

Plaintiff	D I Food And Beverage Of Las Vegas LLC	William H. Brown <i>Retained</i> 702-474-4222(W)
Plaintiff	D Westwood Inc	William H. Brown <i>Retained</i> 702-474-4222(W)
Plaintiff	Deja Vu Showgirls Of Las Vegas LLC	William H. Brown <i>Retained</i> 702-474-4222(W)
Plaintiff	K-Kel Inc	William H. Brown <i>Retained</i> 702-474-4222(W)
Plaintiff	Little Darlings Of Las Vegas LLC	William H. Brown <i>Retained</i> 702-474-4222(W)
Plaintiff	Olympus Garden Inc	William H. Brown <i>Retained</i> 702-474-4222(W)
Plaintiff	Power Company Inc	William H. Brown <i>Retained</i> 702-474-4222(W)
Plaintiff	Shac LLC <i>Doing Business</i> As Sapphire	William H. Brown <i>Retained</i> 702-474-4222(W)

EVENTS & ORDERS OF THE COURT

10/20/2011 **Request of Court** (1:15 PM) (Judicial Officer Gonzalez, Elizabeth)
Telephone Conference re Status of Case

Minutes

10/20/2011 1:15 PM

- All parties appeared telephonically. Colloquy regarding extension of time to respond to the Cross-Judgment and reply by Mr. Hoffer. Upon inquiry of counsel, Court advised it would not move the Calendar Call or the Trial start date due to the 5 year rule deadline. Court noted counsel could stipulate to extend the 5 year rule. Counsel advised it would work out a schedule between themselves. COURT ORDERED, all future dates STAND.

[Parties Present](#)

[Return to Register of Actions](#)

ORIGINAL

Alvin D. Quinn

CLERK OF THE COURT

DISTRICT COURT
CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA
* * * * *

LITTLE DARLINGS OF LAS VEGAS, .
INC., et al.

Plaintiffs

CASE NO. A-533273

vs.

DEPT. NO. XI

NEVADA DEPARTMENT OF TAXATION.
et al.

Defendants
.....

Transcript of
Proceedings

BEFORE THE HONORABLE ELIZABETH GONZALEZ, DISTRICT COURT JUDGE

HEARING ON DEFENDANT'S MOTION FOR PARTIAL SUMMARY JUDGMENT

TUESDAY, AUGUST 23, 2011

APPEARANCES:

FOR THE PLAINTIFFS:

WILLIAM H. BROWN, ESQ.
BRADLEY J. SHAFER, ESQ.
MARK E. FERRARIO, ESQ.

FOR THE DEFENDANTS:

BLAKE A. DOERR, ESQ.
DAVID J. POPE, ESQ.
VIVIENNE RAKOWSKY, ESQ.

COURT RECORDER:

JILL HAWKINS
District Court

TRANSCRIPTION BY:

FLORENCE HOYT
Las Vegas, Nevada 89146

Proceedings recorded by audio-visual recording, transcript
produced by transcription service.

RECEIVED
OCT 24 2011
CLERK OF THE COURT
sc

1 LAS VEGAS, NEVADA, TUESDAY, AUGUST 23, 2011, 9:07 A.M.
2 (Court was called to order)
3 THE COURT: I'm going to start with Little Darlings,
4 I guess, because you're on page 1. Good morning.
5 MR. DOER: Blake Doer on behalf of the Department of
6 Taxation.
7 MS. RAKOWSKY: Good morning, Your Honor. Vivienne
8 Rakowsky on behalf of Department of Taxation.
9 MR. POPE: Good morning, Your Honor. David Pope
10 with the Attorney General's Office on behalf of the
11 defendants.
12 MR. SHAFER: Your Honor, Brad Shafer appearing for
13 [inaudible] on behalf of the plaintiffs.
14 MR. BROWN: Good morning, Your Honor. William
15 Brown, local counsel for plaintiffs.
16 MR. FERRARIO: Good morning, Your Honor. Mark
17 Ferrario for Shac.
18 THE COURT: It's your motion.
19 MR. POPE: Thank you, Your Honor.
20 THE COURT: You can start in whatever order you'd
21 like.
22 MR. POPE: Okay. We're going to take the motion for
23 partial summary judgment/motion to dismiss first.
24 THE COURT: You're going to take the big one first?
25 MR. POPE: Yes. Thank you, Your Honor.

1 Your Honor, in the Southern California Edison case
2 the Supreme Court clarified that NRS 327.680 provides for a
3 petition for judicial review. The specific language in that
4 statute is, quote, "An action against the Department on the
5 grounds set forth in the claim," end quote. The legislature
6 made some changes to the statute, as well as to .233(b). The
7 last changes were made in 1999. Subsequent thereto, in 2003
8 the legislature enacted NRS 368A.290, which contains the same
9 language. Statutes are to be read harmoniously with the
10 larger statutory scheme. It's also presumed that the
11 legislature is aware of existing statutes and of their meaning
12 at the time that they enact statutes. So with regard to NRS
13 368A.290 the legislature was aware of 372.680 and its meaning.
14 Therefore, by application of principles of statutory
15 construction, NRS 368A.290 provides for a petition for
16 judicial review, just as 372.680 does.

17 In addition, Your Honor, for all the reasons argued
18 in the defendants' brief, application of Southern California
19 Edison decision is not inappropriate in this matter. It's not
20 being retroactively applied. In fact, the Supreme Court has
21 applied it to two pending cases.

22 Transitioning, Your Honor, to the issue of judicial
23 estoppel, there's no basis for the defendants to be judicially
24 estopped from arguing that Case 2 should proceed, if at all,
25 as a petition for judicial review. The defendants have never

1 argued that NRS 368A.290 provides exclusively for a trial de
2 novo. In the federal proceedings it was argued that all
3 issues, including the constitutional issues, could be raised
4 in administrative proceedings and would be reviewed pursuant
5 to NRS 233B.135.

6 If it can be determined that defendants have taken
7 two positions and the change in position is not intended to
8 sabotage the judicial process, really the only difference
9 between the arguments was mention of the Malacon case. The
10 Malacon case was decided after the Scotsman case. The Malacon
11 case clarified the different treatment between facial
12 challenges, as-applied challenges, and as-applied challenges
13 that do not require factual determinations. And plaintiffs
14 cited to the Malacon case in their federal proceedings, so
15 they were aware of that.

16 The next question, Your Honor, since we know what
17 368A.290 means because of the Southern California Edison case
18 and because the defendants are not judicially estopped from
19 arguing that Case 2 should proceed, if at all, as a petition
20 for judicial review, the next question is whether this issue
21 can be raised pursuant to NRCP 12(h)(3), subject matter -- the
22 issue of subject matter jurisdiction can be raised whenever by
23 suggestion of the parties or otherwise. Therefore, this issue
24 is not untimely. Pursuant to NRS 233B.130, a petition for
25 judicial review was due within 30 days of the issuance of the

1 Nevada Tax Commission's decision, and one wasn't filed. So
2 based on that Case 2 can be dismissed.

3 If Case 2 is dismissed, administrative res judicata
4 bars Case 1 for the original six plaintiffs that obtained a
5 final decision from the NTC, because Case 2 contains both a
6 facial challenge and an as-applied challenge. The remaining
7 plaintiffs -- I believe would be Deja Vu and Little Darlings
8 -- can pursue a facial challenge in Case 1. If Case 2 is not
9 dismissed -- and this, Your Honor, is going to get into an
10 issue that deals with 42 USC 1983, which did come up again in
11 the briefing. Case 2 cannot contain claims pursuant to
12 Section 1983 if it proceeds as a judicial review, because
13 those claims were not raised in the administrative record.
14 They also were not raised in the complaint or the amended
15 complaint. And the statute of limitations had passed. It's a
16 two-year statute of limitations with regard to Section 1983
17 claims in Nevada. The LET payments are due at the end of the
18 month following the month during which they were imposed.
19 Case 2 requests refunds for January, February, March, and
20 April of 2004, April of 2004 being the last month or the most
21 recent. The tax was due by the end of May, May 31st, 2004,
22 which means the statute of limitations expired two years
23 later, because the date that the tax was due would have been
24 the date of injury. In Case 2 the complaint wasn't actually
25 filed until January 9th, 2008, so the statute had run.

1 As a result of the statute of limitations, Case 1
2 cannot have any Section 1983 claims prior to November of 2006,
3 because the statute had run. In addition, based on National
4 Private Truck, which is 515 US 582, Fair Assessment, which is
5 454 US 116, and Patel, a Ninth Circuit case, which is
6 310 F.3d 1138, plaintiffs cannot maintain 1983 claims in state
7 tax cases in either State or Federal Court. They have no
8 basis to be seeking 1983 relief. Therefore their argument
9 that they can maintain an as-applied challenge pursuant to
10 1983 in Case 1 without exhausting administrative remedies is
11 just irrelevant to this tax case.

12 In addition, when you read through Fair Assessment,
13 the Supreme Court was explaining that these tax cases are to
14 proceed through the administrative procedures, and that's
15 basically the result of the Tax Injunction Act, federalism,
16 and comity. The federal tax -- or state tax issues are to be
17 respected and left to the states to deal with pursuant to
18 their remedies, provided the remedies are -- meet the test for
19 the Tax Injunction Act. And in this case they do, because the
20 -- all the issues, including the constitutional issues, could
21 be raised in a refund request which is subject to review by
22 the Nevada Tax Commission, which is then subject to review
23 pursuant to 233B.136 by the District Court, further review by
24 the Supreme Court.

25 With that, Your Honor, because Case 1 cannot have an

1 as-applied challenge, consolidation of the declaratory relief
2 claims has to be limited to a facial challenge, because Case 1
3 cannot contain an as-applied challenge.

4 And with that I'd just reserve some time to respond
5 to plaintiffs' arguments.

6 THE COURT: Thank you.

7 MR. SHAFER: Thank you, Your Honor.

8 Interestingly he says if the State has taken
9 different positions -- it really shouldn't be held against
10 them if they've taken two positions. In prior briefing to
11 Your Honor we've already shown that they've basically taken
12 four positions with regard to the NAC 170, which is whether we
13 can ever get the tax back. And before I really get to the
14 guts of this I wanted to remind the Court that at your
15 instructions I refiled the motion for preliminary injunction
16 after the case was sent over to you from Judge Togliatti, and
17 you asked me -- in a very crowded courtroom you asked, you
18 know, what's different in regard to the irreparable harm. And
19 I said, well, Your Honor, they have now invoked -- and here's
20 the transcript in front of Judge Togliatti last month, they've
21 now invoked the NAC once again that if we can't get the tax --
22 or, I'm sorry, if we didn't get the tax from the customer and
23 we can't prove that we are giving the tax back to the
24 customer, that we're not entitled to any relief.

25 Now, what happened, Your Honor, and we've cited this

1 -- and these two motions really go hand in hand. We've cited
2 the record in their reply brief in regard to that motion for
3 preliminary injunction, we've cited it in the discovery motion
4 that the Court's going to take up in a few minutes where they
5 said, okay, because they knew if they were invoking 170 there
6 was the prospect of irreparable harm, because we could never
7 then get the tax back and we would be entitled to an
8 injunction. So they've conceded, Your Honor, that they're not
9 going to invoke 170. Now, Your Honor, they have taken -- they
10 have propounded discovery, and they're literally saying the
11 discovery rule isn't related necessarily to this case but the
12 discovery's related to the fact that we want to take an audit
13 because if you guys win on the refund action we need to decide
14 whether you're in conformity with 170 and whether you can get
15 the tax back because maybe there's other reasons out there,
16 there's other offsets or whatever.

17 Now, that becomes really critical, Your Honor,
18 because they've acknowledged now that they have propounded
19 discovery in Case 2. So when they talk about the waiver
20 issues and the judicial estoppel issues, we're not just
21 talking about the representations in the Federal District
22 Court, we're not just talking about the representations in the
23 Ninth Circuit, we're not just talking about the fact that
24 they've litigated this case without ever raising, ever raising
25 this prospect that the case should be dismissed because it was

1 not -- there was not a PJR for three years --
2 THE COURT: Didn't they raise that at the beginning
3 of this case --
4 MR. SHAFER: No.
5 THE COURT: -- and the motion was denied?
6 MR. SHAFER: Well, yes, I believe --
7 THE COURT: Okay.
8 MR. SHAFER: I believe so. But --
9 THE COURT: Yes.
10 MR. SHAFER: Your Honor, honest to God, I don't know
11 exactly what we're arguing, because I thought your order on
12 reconsideration was really limited to Edison.
13 THE COURT: It is.
14 MR. SHAFER: Okay.
15 THE COURT: It's like do you belong here --
16 MR. SHAFER: Okay.
17 THE COURT: -- or has the Nevada Supreme Court --
18 MR. SHAFER: Okay.
19 THE COURT: -- clarified prior law as to what you
20 should be doing.
21 MR. SHAFER: So I'm going to then limit --
22 THE COURT: And that's really what I'm concerned
23 about today.
24 MR. SHAFER: Okay.
25 THE COURT: And as soon as you finish your argument

1 I'm going to tell you what we're going to do, and then we're
2 going to figure out how that makes this case have a little bit
3 left.

4 Mr. Ferrario, you have said yo, Judge, in a while.
5 Come on.

6 MR. FERRARIO: I was about to right there, because
7 I'd like to hear what you're going to tell us we're going to
8 do, and I might focus our attention.

9 THE COURT: Do you want to know what I think?

10 MR. SHAFER: Yes.

11 THE COURT: The reason that I raised this issue for
12 you is because when I read the Tax Commission case which is
13 Southern California Edison I thought that perhaps we needed to
14 change what had happened previously in this case on the prior
15 motion practice, because it appeared maybe we'd made a
16 mistake, "we" being the bigger court, and that perhaps you
17 needed to go back and have a petition for judicial review.
18 Because I'm not converting this to a petition for judicial
19 review, but it appears to me that this -- the sole remedy for
20 whether there is an as-applied problem and whether you're
21 entitled to a refund is a petition for judicial review vehicle
22 based upon the Supreme Court's clarification for us of the
23 laws in the state of Nevada.

24 Now, since I'm a fair person, I was going to give
25 you a tolling of 30 days for you to get that on file, but I

1 was also going to tell you that if there was a timing problem
2 with this initial filing I wasn't going to comment upon that
3 and therefore hopefully whoever your new judge is would then
4 have enough time to brief that when you filed the petition for
5 judicial review and they filed a motion to dismiss as
6 untimely.

7 So is there anything else you want to tell me?

8 MR. SHAFER: Yes.

9 THE COURT: Okay.

10 MR. SHAFER: I do. I think the Court recognizes
11 that because of Exhibits H and I of their brief that the
12 dismissal really should be off the table and that it should
13 either be converted to a petition for judicial review or, like
14 the court did in the -- I forget what the name of that second
15 case was -- they -- they gave the litigant 30 days to file a
16 petition for judicial review.

17 Your Honor, I think that, however, though, in light
18 of Edison we do have waiver issues here and we do have
19 judicial estoppel issues here, particularly given the fact,
20 Your Honor, now we know dismissal's off the table, you're not
21 dismissing. So --

22 THE COURT: No, no. Wait. Don't say I'm not
23 dismissing. I'm dismissing everything except the facial
24 challenge.

25 MR. SHAFER: Okay.

1 THE COURT: Which means you and I and they are going
2 to have a discussion about the legal implications of the words
3 in the statute.

4 MR. SHAFER: Okay.

5 THE COURT: And then I'm going to make a ruling, and
6 we're going to be done. And then you're going to file a
7 petition for judicial review within the 30-year time period I
8 gave you, and some person who is randomly assigned that case
9 is then going to make some decisions. Because I think they
10 properly raised the petition for judicial review at an early
11 stage of this proceeding. And while they have certainly done
12 things during this litigation that in other situations might
13 create a judicial estoppel argument, I can't hold it against
14 them when they raised it and we decided it differently than
15 the Supreme Court has currently clarified.

16 MR. SHAFER: Well, Your Honor, if I could just ask a
17 question. When did they -- when do you believe that they
18 appropriately raised it? It certainly was not in their
19 affirmative defenses.

20 THE COURT: In the very beginning of the case there
21 was an issue about the petition for judicial review that was
22 discussed --

23 MR. SHAFER: No.

24 THE COURT: -- in one of the hearings.

25 MR. SHAFER: No.

1 MR. FERRARIO: No.

2 THE COURT: Didn't you guys raise it?

3 MR. DOERR: We had a pending motion to dismiss --

4 THE COURT: See?

5 MR. DOERR: -- in that hearing about two years later

6 we said, we're waiting for you to rule so that we can then

7 file our petition for judicial review. And the Judge scrolled

8 back to her notes and said, I wrote that in my notes when you

9 were here two years ago.

10 THE COURT: See?

11 MR. SHAFER: That's -- which was last year? I mean,

12 you know --

13 THE COURT: Look, I've been on this case since

14 November --

15 MR. SHAFER: Okay.

16 THE COURT: -- other than the one time I helped you

17 at a prior occasion.

18 MR. SHAFER: Yes.

19 THE COURT: So it appears to me that this issue has

20 been raised. I didn't say it was raised well. So I'm not

21 holding it against them, which would be your judicial estoppel

22 issue.

23 MR. SHAFER: Well, Your Honor, there's also --

24 there's also the waiver issue.

25 THE COURT: I understand.

1 MR. SHAFER: In addition to the judicial estoppel,
2 the fact that they never raised this as affirmative defense in
3 their first affirmative defenses, the only thing they raised
4 in their second affirmative defenses, which was just filed a
5 couple months ago, which was dismissal and not conversion to a
6 petition for judicial review, they've been litigating this for
7 three years, and in fact, like I said, the second motion we're
8 going to have here -- or maybe we're not going to have the
9 motion --

10 THE COURT: Yeah, probably not going to have it.

11 MR. SHAFER: But they've been propounding discovery
12 based upon Case 2. And if Case 2 is a petition for judicial
13 review, then they've litigated it not as a petition for
14 judicial review, but as an original action.

15 And, Your Honor, we'd also -- I'd also point out to
16 you the additional request that we asked for because of the
17 fact of all of the representations in the federal judicial --
18 I'm sorry, in the Federal District Court and in the Ninth
19 Circuit, where they point out the Scotsman matter, where --
20 and remember, Your Honor, and I've quoted this verbatim, they
21 point out Scotsman gives us an as-applied challenge, an
22 alternative for an as-applied challenge. Now, they made those
23 representations, they made the representations that we should
24 go under .290. Remember, Your Honor, that in one of their
25 briefs in the Federal District Court they put a "see also

1 .233," which they then take out in the Ninth Circuit. The
2 Federal District Court relies on their Scotsman argument and
3 says that there's an alternative avenue of relief. They
4 represented to the Federal Courts that we filed these two
5 actions which demonstrate that there was a plain, efficient,
6 and speedy remedy in State Court, and at no -- and they won
7 all that in the Federal District Court so that we would not
8 litigate it. They said that we had the right for an as-
9 applied challenge. We filed those actions, and now, Your
10 Honor, you're saying that they were able to make those
11 representations to the Federal -- oh. And they also said to
12 the Federal District Court and the Ninth Circuit that the
13 Nevada Supreme Court would have original appellate
14 jurisdiction in this matter, not that you would.

15 THE COURT: Do you think the Nevada Supreme Court's
16 going to listen to the U.S. District Court?

17 MR. SHAFER: Your Honor, I'm not saying what the
18 Federal District Court said.

19 THE COURT: I'm sorry. Yeah.

20 MR. SHAFER: That's what they said.

21 THE COURT: Yeah.

22 MR. SHAFER: Those are their quotes, Your Honor, not
23 once, not twice, three times. And we've cited them all, Your
24 Honor, in the briefing. That's what they said to the Federal
25 District Court. That's what they said to the Ninth Circuit.

1 And they've litigated this case as an as-applied. And, Your
2 Honor, again, I would point out to you their representation of
3 Scotsman specifically says that gives us the right for an as-
4 applied challenge. And now they won on Scotsman, they raised
5 it to the Federal District Court, the Federal District Court
6 relied on that, the Federal District Court says Scotsman gives
7 them an alternative avenue for relief, and now you're taking
8 that away from me. You're saying we can't have that now the
9 way we filed this and the way we've been litigating this for
10 the last three years.

11 THE COURT: Anything else?

12 MR. POPE: Your Honor, may I respond, please?

13 THE COURT: Yes.

14 MR. POPE: Okay. First of all, with regard to
15 Scotsman, Your Honor, the language in the case was cited to,
16 and it was referenced that that case was called an as-applied
17 challenge or that the language said "as applied to them." But
18 Scotsman also appeared to be determined on a legal issue, as a
19 matter -- it was decided as a matter of law. If there were no
20 factual issues to be determined, then Malacon, a case that
21 plaintiffs cited in their federal proceedings, would indicate
22 that there could be declaratory relief. In the federal
23 proceedings, Your Honor -- I quote this in defendants' motion
24 -- or I believe the replies states -- and it's kind of
25 lengthy. "As discussed at length in the moving papers, the

1 provisions of NRS 368A.250, .320 affords taxpayers the
2 opportunity to raise the constitutionality of the live
3 entertainment tax in the context of a request for a refund in
4 an administrative proceeding. That procedure is subject to
5 judicial review," which is now what the Supreme Court has
6 said. On judicial review a District Court may set aside the
7 agency decision if it violates constitutional or statutory
8 provisions." That's NRS 233B.135(3)(a). It goes on to say,
9 "In the event of an appeal to the Nevada Supreme Court, Nevada
10 Constitution Article 6, Section 4, and NRS 233B.150, the
11 taxpayer has a right to appeal to the Nevada Supreme Court,"
12 and it cites those two authorities. "At that level a taxpayer
13 will get a declaration by an appellate court with regard to
14 the constitutionality of the tax one way or the other."

15 So it's a judicial review. You raise all your
16 issues before the Department, before the Commission, it's part
17 of the administrative record, it gets reviewed pursuant to
18 233B.135. In addition, there's a possibility of declaratory
19 relief pursuant to Scotsman. Scotsman, you know, really was
20 decided because the Supreme Court had first in Scotsman 1
21 decided that the tax was unconstitutional, then in Scotsman 2
22 they're saying, hey, it's -- it would be futile to proceed
23 with this because we've already said it's unconstitutional.
24 So Scotsman is valuable for the fact that it stated that there
25 are two exceptions to the administrative exhaustion

1 requirement. Those were further explained in Malacon. That
2 should take care of any argument that we, you know, argued in
3 a proceeding that 368A.290 is a trial de novo and that we --
4 and that we prevailed on that argument in a proceeding. So
5 there is no judicial estoppel.

6 233B.250 is a section of that chapter that says that
7 final decisions of an agency that are then decided by the
8 District Court are subject to review by the Supreme Court.
9 Just says "review." So whether that cite is included or left
10 out of a brief, I don't see the impact of it.

11 With regard to discovery, Your Honor, as I've stated
12 in --

13 THE COURT: There's a yo, Judge.

14 MR. POPE: -- in the defendants' brief, all the
15 motion practice has occurred in Case 1. We had -- pursuant to
16 NRCP 12(h)(3) we can raise the subject matter jurisdiction at
17 any time. And, you know, we had to respond in Case 2, because
18 if it's not going to be dismissed, if it's going to proceed as
19 a trial de novo, time's running out, time's been ticking.

20 THE COURT: Well, because I set a trial for you.

21 MR. POPE: Pardon?

22 THE COURT: I set a trial.

23 MR. POPE: Right.

24 THE COURT: Yeah.

25 MR. POPE: And those are my comments, Your Honor.

1 Thank you.

2 THE COURT: Mr. Ferrario --

3 MR. FERRARIO: Your Honor --

4 THE COURT: -- since you haven't had a chance to
5 address me, I'd be happy to listen to something you say before
6 I tell you what we're going to do. But you may be able to
7 change my mind. You have before in other cases.

8 MR. FERRARIO: I think we've kind of gotten lost
9 here, because we are in a unique situation. I mean, I've
10 practiced here about as long as you --

11 THE COURT: A little longer.

12 MR. FERRARIO: -- a little longer, and I can't
13 recall a case like the Southern Cal Edison case. And it
14 really has thrown us into a big of a quagmire here.

15 THE COURT: Which is why I asked for supplemental
16 briefing when it came down.

17 MR. FERRARIO: Right. And it appears that Your
18 Honor's now hinging her ruling on what they may have done at
19 the beginning of the case. And I'll be the first to admit
20 we're new to this and --

21 THE COURT: You're even newer than me.

22 MR. FERRARIO: That's right. And I'm not as
23 conversant with that. But when I step back from this I think
24 you have to look at the Southern Cal Edison case and what the
25 court did there. The court had a chance to visit an unfair

1 result on the taxpayer there, and the court chose not to do
2 that. And the court looked at what the Department had done, I
3 think not only in that case, but had done in the past in other
4 cases. And I have the same -- in effect the State -- the
5 Department is sitting over here. I don't think they're
6 standing up saying that they were rock solid in an opinion
7 that we had to proceed with the petition for judicial review.
8 They haven't litigated the case that way. They can't point to
9 anything -- and they didn't do that. I just went back through
10 their reply again. They didn't say, hey, wait, here's our
11 marquee statement where we from the beginning thought we
12 should proceed by way of a petition for judicial review. So
13 when you step back and you look at how this case was
14 litigated, the statements that were made in Federal Court, the
15 things that we pointed out in our opposition and that Mr.
16 Shafer pointed out in his opposition, I don't think anybody
17 could reasonably conclude that the State did not litigate this
18 case as if we were in the proper forum. They just didn't.

19 And the thing that really struck me at one point was
20 when we pointed out all of the things that they did, okay, in
21 our brief and in their reply they come back and they say,
22 well, we didn't specifically say what the State said in Cal
23 Edison case in a brief. Well, that's nonsense. When you're
24 looking at equitable doctrines, which our court did in Cal
25 Edison --

1 THE COURT: And you're talking about the judicial
2 estoppel issue.

3 MR. FERRARIO: Absolutely. You're looking at trying
4 to effectuate a fair result. I don't think on this record,
5 after four years of -- close to five years of litigation, for
6 God sakes, two different cases being filed, Federal Court,
7 back to State Court, the discovery that we're fighting over,
8 that anyone could reasonably conclude that the State wasn't
9 doing exactly what the State did in Southern California
10 Edison, and that is proceedings as if we were in the proper
11 forum. That is the -- that is the hallmark of Southern
12 California Edison. Strip away all the nonsense. I mean, the
13 court sat there, the court could have done -- could have very
14 simply said, we're clarifying. Once you use the word
15 "clarify," that means, knucklehead, you read it the wrong way
16 the first time, I'm going to clarify it for you and I'm
17 throwing you out. Did our court do that? No.

18 THE COURT: Well, it did, but then they --

19 MR. FERRARIO: And this Court shouldn't do that.

20 THE COURT: -- found there was a judicial estoppel
21 issue.

22 MR. FERRARIO: That -- so once you get into equity
23 it's about doing fairness. And Your Honor --

24 THE COURT: Which is why you have a tolling period,
25 Mr. Ferrario.

1 MR. FERRARIO: I understand that. But the problem
2 is now we're -- I guess Your Honor's going to say we're
3 saddled with an administrative record that was made at a point
4 in time when everybody thought we were going to get a trial de
5 novo. So do we now go back to the --

6 THE COURT: I am not saying that. I am saying that
7 whoever is randomly assigned to hear the petition for judicial
8 review that I assume will be filed within the tolling period
9 that I grant you, will make that determination. I'm not going
10 to make that determination for that judge.

11 MR. FERRARIO: But the problem is trial de novo by
12 definition means you're stuck with the record that you created
13 at the administrative agency.

14 THE COURT: I understand what you're saying, Mr.
15 Ferrario. I am saying that I am not making that decision.
16 The judge who is randomly assigned the petition for judicial
17 review may make a decision that is different on how you handle
18 that. That's not going to be my call, okay.

19 MR. FERRARIO: I understand what you're saying. I
20 think -- I guess at the end of the day I think the court sent
21 a strong message in Southern California Edison, and that was
22 to the District Courts to, whatever you do, be fair. And here
23 -- I don't think if you look at the totality of the record in
24 this case and the actions of the Department, I don't see how
25 they're really materially different than what the Department

1 did in the Southern California Edison case.

2 THE COURT: Thank you.

3 MR. FERRARIO: I think the same ruling should apply
4 here and we should not have to now have a 30-day tolling
5 period on filing a petition for judicial review. They're not
6 even seriously arguing in their pleadings -- when you go
7 through it, they're not -- they don't even seriously argue any
8 points that take them out of Southern California Edison.
9 That's all I can say, Judge.

10 THE COURT: Thank you.

11 The motion is granted as to the issue of the sole
12 remedy. The petition for judicial review is the appropriate
13 remedy under the California -- Southern California Edison
14 case. Because this case has gone on for so long and a
15 petition for judicial review was raised and not acted on in
16 conformance with the Southern California Edison decision by
17 the Eighth Judicial District Court, I am granting a tolling
18 period for the plaintiffs to be able to file a petition for
19 judicial review.

20 I am not commenting on the timeliness of the
21 original filing in this case when it's treated as a petition
22 for judicial review in the new filing, and I am also not
23 making a comment as to the extent of the record that any other
24 judge may decide is appropriate in making that decision.

25 It seems to me that the sole remaining issue in

1 these cases is the dec relief claim on the actual
2 constitutional challenge. Right? Actual, instead of as
3 applied?

4 MR. POPE: Yes, Your Honor.

5 THE COURT: How long do you guys need to be ready
6 for an argument on that issue?

7 MR. POPE: Well, with regard to that issue, Your
8 Honor, is it going to be limited to a facial challenge? Are
9 you dismissing the '83 claims?

10 THE COURT: I already dismissed the 1983 claims,
11 didn't I, about six months ago?

12 MR. POPE: Well, yes --

13 MR. SHAFER: As to damages.

14 MR. POPE: -- you dismissed the damages. And if you
15 don't -- you can't get damages, you're probably not going to
16 argue for declaratory relief. But they still -- they named
17 Michelle Jacobs as an -- in her official capacity only, right,
18 to get prospective relief, and we would have to file a motion
19 to dismiss here, get her out of the case, because they can't
20 seek that.

21 THE COURT: I already dismissed all the damages
22 claims. But anything you want to say? I think we're just
23 limited to a facial challenge at this point.

24 MR. SHAFER: Your Honor, I do not -- I do not
25 believe that's true, because Deja Vu and Little Darlings never

1 litigated anything in front of the Nevada Tax Commission.
2 They were entitled -- you have -- you have allowed -- pursuant
3 to their motion for reconsideration you've allowed the
4 declaratory relief and injunctive relief to proceed in Case 1.
5 Case 1 is Federal 1983 and also state law. There is no basis
6 to say that there's no right for Deja Vu and Little Darlings
7 to litigate an as-applied challenge.

8 But, Your Honor, you know, I just want to point out
9 something additionally that is now going to happen. You know,
10 I've got a December 14th deadline. You want a motion for
11 summary judgment, we'll give you a motion for summary
12 judgment. But they're going to come in and now they're going
13 to say, well, there's no PJR and the PJR wasn't timely and,
14 you know, res judicata, administrative res judicata and
15 collateral --

16 THE COURT: You've got 30 days to file your petition
17 for judicial review, and then it will be randomly assigned,
18 which means it's not coming here. Because I don't get civil
19 cases.

20 MR. SHAFER: I understand.

21 THE COURT: So you're going to have a new judge.

22 MR. SHAFER: I understand. I understand. What I'm
23 saying is --

24 THE COURT: I have the let's look at the words of
25 the statute.

1 MR. SHAFER: Yes, Your Honor. But they're going to
2 tell you the case is over, that there's no right to bring a
3 facial challenge because of administrative res judicata and
4 collateral estoppel because you've already dismissed out
5 Case 2. That's what they're going to say. They've already
6 said it. They've said it three times in the very summary
7 judgment briefs.

8 THE COURT: Okay. So are you saying it's basically
9 over now?

10 MR. SHAFER: No, I'm not saying it's over. What I'm
11 saying is this Court should do exactly what the Federal --
12 what the State District Court did in Edison, treat it as a
13 petition for judicial review if --

14 THE COURT: I've already said no to that.

15 MR. SHAFER: Okay.

16 THE COURT: So I'm on the -- we have words in the
17 statute, and you have a dec relief claim that says, gosh,
18 Judge, this isn't constitutional by the words in the statute.

19 MR. SHAFER: Yes.

20 THE COURT: How long do you need for me to --

21 MR. SHAFER: I can get you a brief within 30 days,
22 Your Honor.

23 THE COURT: So okay. And then you guys think a half
24 day of argument is enough for you?

25 MR. SHAFER: Sure.

1 THE COURT: Okay.

2 MR. SHAFER: Your Honor, could I just make one
3 further request? We asked for alternative relief, that you
4 remand this. Now, you have to remember in regard to Safeway,
5 which was the law before Consolidated Edison -- Safeway,
6 remember, Your Honor, dismissed out a PJR because the law at
7 that time was that was not the appropriate avenue of redress.
8 Malacon Tobacco, which they cite, is a 2008 case. That case
9 was there when we litigated everything in front of the Federal
10 District Court, Safeway was there, we relied on Safeway, we
11 knew that we could come here and have an original action based
12 upon Safeway, and I would ask Your Honor that you don't
13 convert it necessarily to a PJR, you just remand it back to
14 the Nevada Tax Commission for further proceedings, as you are
15 permitted to do under the statute.

16 THE COURT: Okay. I'm declining to do that.

17 MR. SHAFER: Okay.

18 THE COURT: Anything else?

19 MR. BROWN: I do have just one question. I don't
20 recall the PJ -- I recall the PJR issue being raised when I
21 guess it must have been Judge Togliatti said just sort off the
22 cuff, it occurs to me this might -- maybe this should have
23 been a PJR. I think Diana Sullivan was local counsel for
24 maybe a year or something. I am pretty sure that the State
25 did not raise this issue until a year and a half, two years

1 into the litigation. So I guess my question is to what extent
2 is the Court's ruling based on the State raising this issue --
3 THE COURT: Here's what my ruling is based on. The
4 issue of the petition for judicial review was raised in this
5 proceeding, and it was not appropriately acted upon, as the
6 Supreme Court has now told us in Southern California Edison.
7 And it doesn't matter to me if the person who raised it the
8 first time in argument was the judge, if it was your side, or
9 their side. The issue exists in this record from a long time
10 ago. And because the issue was raised and discussed and ruled
11 upon by this Court, which is not consistent with the Southern
12 California Edison, I'm not holding that against the State.
13 Because it's not fair to you, I'm giving you a 30-day tolling
14 period, which I don't have to do.
15 MR. BROWN: I understand.
16 THE COURT: But I'm trying to exercise my equitable
17 jurisdiction in evaluating what has happened historically in
18 this case.
19 So anything else?
20 MR. SHAFER: Your Honor, are you saying that you
21 think the Court previously ruled on the PJR issue?
22 THE COURT: I said the issue of the PJR, the
23 petition for judicial review was raised. And I don't
24 remember, because I read it in a transcript, and it's been a
25 long time ago.

1 MR. SHAFER: Uh-huh.

2 THE COURT: And it may not even have been a
3 transcript. It may have been a video that I looked at. It's
4 been a long time ago, because I reviewed some of the stuff in
5 this case as part of my work. And because that was raised and
6 that meant we all knew about it, "we" being the greater group,
7 and it was not acted upon in conformance with what the Supreme
8 Court has clarified in Southern California Edison, I am not
9 going to impose the estoppel-type arguments or defenses that
10 you would have against the State upon them. Do you understand
11 what I'm saying?

12 MR. SHAFER: Yep.

13 THE COURT: Okay.

14 MR. POPE: Your Honor, may I just clarify a few
15 things? First of all, with regard to affirmative defenses, we
16 did raise seven of those in the amended complaint. With
17 regard to Safeway, in our brief we explained that wasn't the
18 law because of the subsequent statutory change which the
19 Supreme Court now looked to to clarify the current law. And
20 the judicial review issue was definitely raised and --

21 THE COURT: I just know it's part of the record. I
22 can't remember how.

23 MR. POPE: Well, it was definitely raised and not
24 granted in our first motion. And the issue of exhaustion of
25 administrative remedies was raised in the first issue and not

1 decided on.

2 THE COURT: Okay. Just so we're all clear, the
3 reason of the fact that it was raised is important to me -- is
4 only important to me in evaluating the estoppel issues.
5 That's the only reason it's important to me. And so I have
6 decided to grant the tolling period because it's not as clear
7 as it could have been. And so hopefully the plaintiffs will
8 file their petition for judicial review within the tolling
9 period, and then you will be able to have those issues
10 resolved.

11 MR. SHAFER: I will do so.

12 THE COURT: Anything else?

13 MR. DOERR: Yeah. With regard to timing did we say
14 30 days to file cross-motions for summary judgment and then a
15 hearing, or --

16 THE COURT: You're filing whatever in 30 days or so.
17 Then you'll probably get a hearing about 30 days or so after
18 that, and we'll have a discussion. And since you've told me
19 it's about a half day, I'll probably put you on a Monday
20 afternoon somewhere when I'm not in trial.

21 MR. BROWN: Do you want to give us a due date, a
22 date certain for the motions, cross-motions?

23 THE COURT: No.

24 MR. BROWN: It's 30 days from today?

25 THE COURT: It's sometime -- I've estimated 30 days.

1 If it's 35, I won't complain, if it's 50, I will.
2 MR. BROWN: All right. Somewhere between --
3 THE COURT: Because you have a date to file motions
4 under the trial-setting order.
5 MS. RAKOWSKY: Your Honor, at this time we'll be
6 cancelling all discovery, including depositions?
7 THE COURT: What?
8 MS. RAKOWSKY: At this time we'll be cancelling all
9 discovery, including depositions?
10 THE COURT: Since you are limited to a facial
11 challenge, at this point it does not appear that any further
12 discovery is appropriate. The discovery in my opinion was
13 based upon the as-applied challenge which I was incorrectly
14 under the assumption we were going to do in this case. But
15 you'll do something else now.
16 Anything else?
17 MR. SHAFER: Thank you, Your Honor.
18 THE COURT: Have a lovely day.
19 THE PROCEEDINGS CONCLUDED AT 9:45 A.M.
20 * * * * *
21
22
23
24
25


CERTIFICATION

I CERTIFY THAT THE FOREGOING IS A CORRECT TRANSCRIPT FROM THE AUDIO-VISUAL RECORDING OF THE PROCEEDINGS IN THE ABOVE-ENTITLED MATTER.

AFFIRMATION

I AFFIRM THAT THIS TRANSCRIPT DOES NOT CONTAIN THE SOCIAL SECURITY OR TAX IDENTIFICATION NUMBER OF ANY PERSON OR ENTITY.

FLORENCE HOYT
Las Vegas, Nevada 89146


FLORENCE HOYT, TRANSCRIBER

10/24/11

DATE

1 INTG

2 CATHERINE CORTEZ MASTO

3 Attorney General

4 Blake A. Doerr, #9001

5 Deputy Attorney General

6 David J. Pope, #8617

7 Sr. Deputy Attorney General

8 555 E. Washington Avenue, Suite 3900

9 Las Vegas, Nevada 89101

10 Ph. (702) 486-3095

11 Fax: (702) 486-3416

12 bdoerr@ag.nv.gov

13 Attorneys for Nevada Department of Taxation

14 DISTRICT COURT

15 CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA

16 DÉJÀ VU SHOWGIRLS OF LAS VEGAS,
17 L.L.C., d/b/a Déjà vu Showgirls, LITTLE
18 DARLINGS OF LAS VEGAS, L.L.C., d/b/a
19 Little Darlings, K-KEL, INC. d/b/a Spearmint
20 Rhino Gentlemen's Club, OLYMPUS
21 GARDEN, INC., d/b/a Olympic Garden,
22 SHAC, L.L.C., d/b/a Sapphire, THE POWER
23 COMPANY, INC., d/b/a Crazy Horse Too
24 Gentlemen's Club, D. WESTWOOD, INC.,
25 d/b/a Treasures, and D.I. FOOD &
26 BEVERAGE OF LAS VEGAS, L.L.C., d/b/a
27 Scores

28 Plaintiffs,

vs.

NEVADA DEPARTMENT OF TAXATION,
NEVADA TAX COMMISSION, NEVADA
STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS, and
MICHELLE JACOBS, in her official capacity
only,

Defendants.

Case No. A533273

Dept No. IX

NEVADA DEPARTMENT OF
TAXATION'S RESPONSES TO
PLAINTIFFS' FIRST SET OF
INTERROGATORIES TO
DEFENDANTS

TO: Plaintiffs; and

TO: Shafer & Associates, P.C., attorney of record for Plaintiffs:

1 Defendants, NEVADA DEPARTMENT OF TAXATION, NEVADA TAX COMMISSION,
2 NEVADA STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS and MICHELLE JACOBS by and through its
3 attorney Catherine Cortez Masto, Attorney General, and Blake Doerr, Deputy Attorney
4 General, hereby responds to Plaintiff's First Set of Interrogatories and states as follows:

5 It should be noted that Responding Party has not fully completed discovery in this
6 action and has not completed preparation for trial. All of the responses contained herein are
7 based only upon such information and documents which are presently available and
8 specifically known to Responding Party. As discovery proceeds, witnesses, facts and
9 evidence may be discovered which are not set forth herein, but which may be responsive to
10 an interrogatory. Therefore, the following responses are given without prejudice to
11 Responding Party's right to supplement the responses upon any subsequently discovered
12 facts or witnesses which it may later recall.

13 Responding Party further assumes no obligation to voluntarily supplement these
14 responses to reflect witnesses, facts and evidence following the filing of these responses
15 other than provided by Nevada Rule of Civil Procedure 26(e). In addition, because some
16 responses may have been ascertained by its attorneys and investigators, Responding Party
17 may not have personal knowledge of the information from which these responses are derived.

18 **GENERAL OBJECTIONS**

19 1. Responding Party objects to the instructions and directions that accompany the
20 Interrogatories to the extent that such instructions and directions tend to impose a discovery
21 obligation beyond that required by applicable rules of civil procedure, and Responding Party
22 refuses to comply with such instructions and directions to the extent that they attempt to
23 impose a discovery obligation beyond that required by applicable rules of civil procedure.

24 2. Responding Party objects to the instructions and directions that accompany the
25 Interrogatories to the extent that such instructions and directions call for a response that
26 involves information that compromises attorney work product and/or information that is
27 protected by the attorney/client privilege and/or statutes requiring confidentiality.

1 3. Responding Party objects to the Interrogatories to the extent that they utilize the
2 terms "all", "each", or "any" concerning various subjects or events on the grounds that the
3 Interrogatories are overly broad, unduly burdensome, onerous, and request information that is
4 not relevant or which is not likely to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence.

5 Without waiving any of the foregoing objections, and reserving the right to supplement
6 each and every one of its Responses as discovery continues, Responding Party responds as
7 follows:

8 **INTERROGATORY NUMBER 1**

9 For each separate tax year from 2003 to present, please identify each and every
10 person or business entity that paid the Live Entertainment Tax during that tax year; whether
11 the entity is subject to the Five Percent LET or the Ten Percent LET; and specify the amount
12 of Live Entertainment Tax paid for such year. In the event that a single entity is subject to
13 both the Five Percent LET and the Ten Percent LET or made payments to both the
14 Department and the Commission, identify each such payment separately.

15 **RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NUMBER 1**

16 This Responding Party hereby objects to this interrogatory on grounds including, but
17 not limited to, that the interrogatory is compound, overly broad, vague and ambiguous,
18 improperly seeks attorney work product information, requests confidential and/or privileged
19 information pursuant to NRS 40.025 and NRS 368A.180, asks for information which is not
20 reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence, and is overly
21 burdensome. Without waiving said objections, and while reserving same, and while reserving
22 the right to supplement or amend this response, this Responding Party asserts as follows:

23 As to the non-objectionable portion of this Interrogatory, see Exhibit "A" to Response to
24 Plaintiffs' First Request for Production, filed concurrently herewith. Discovery is continuing.

25 **INTERROGATORY NUMBER 2**

26 Identify each and every person or business entity subject that paid taxes under the
27 original version of the Live Entertainment Tax enacted in 2003 but due to any changes in the
28

1 Live Entertainment Tax, changes or adoption of Live Entertainment Tax Regulations, or due
2 to any Department or Commission policy, was not required to pay the Live Entertainment Tax
3 in any subsequent year. For each person or business entity so identified, also specify the
4 change(s) in law, regulation, or policy that resulted in the person or entity no longer being
5 subject to the Live Entertainment Tax.

6 **RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NUMBER 2**

7 This Responding Party hereby objects to this interrogatory on grounds including, but
8 not limited to, that the interrogatory is compound, overly broad, vague and ambiguous, calls
9 for speculation, improperly seeks attorney work product information, requests information
10 which is confidential and/or privileged pursuant to NRS 49.025 and NRS 368A.180, asks for
11 information which is not reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence,
12 and is overly burdensome as it would require expensive review of records. The Interrogatory
13 additionally seeks information that is obtainable from another more convenient, less
14 burdensome and less expensive source.

15 Without waiving said objections, and while reserving same, and while reserving the
16 right to supplement or amend this response, this Responding Party asserts as follows:

17 As to the non-objectionable portion of this Interrogatory, see Exhibit "A" to Response to
18 Plaintiffs' First Request for Production, filed concurrently herewith. Discovery is continuing.

19 **INTERROGATORY NUMBER 3**

20 Identify each and every person or business entity not subject to the original version of
21 the Live Entertainment Tax, but due to any change(s) in the changes or adoption of Live
22 Entertainment Tax Regulations, or due to any Department or Commission policy, became
23 subject to the Live Entertainment Tax in any subsequent year. For each person or business
24 entity so identified, also specify the change(s) in law, regulation, or policy that resulted in the
25 person or business entity becoming subject to the Live Entertainment Tax.

26 //

27 //

1 **RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NUMBER 3**

2 This Responding Party hereby objects to this interrogatory on grounds including, but
3 not limited to, that the interrogatory is compound, overly broad, vague and ambiguous, calls
4 for speculation, improperly seeks attorney work product information, requests information
5 which is confidential and/or privileged pursuant to NRS 40.025 and NRS 368A.180, asks for
6 information which is not reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence,
7 and is overly burdensome as it would require expensive review of records. The Interrogatory
8 additionally seeks information that is obtainable from another more convenient, less
9 burdensome and less expensive source, and information already in the custody and control of
10 the Plaintiffs.

11 Without waiving said objections, and while reserving same, and while reserving the
12 right to supplement or amend this response, this Responding Party asserts as follows:

13 As to the non-objectionable portion of this Interrogatory, see Exhibit "A" to Response to
14 Plaintiffs' First Request for Production which contains discoverable information related to the
15 LET tax, filed concurrently herewith. Discovery is continuing.

16 **INTERROGATORY NUMBER 4**

17 Identify the person or persons most knowledgeable of the introduction, drafting,
18 consideration of, revising, adopting and /or amending the Live Entertainment Tax.

19 **RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NUMBER 4**

20 This Responding Party hereby objects to this interrogatory on grounds including, but
21 not limited to, that the interrogatory is compound, overly broad, vague and ambiguous, calls
22 for speculation, improperly seeks attorney work product information, requests information
23 which is not reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence, and is
24 overly burdensome as it would require expensive review of public records which are
25 obtainable from another more convenient, less burdensome and less expensive source.

26 Without waiving said objections, and while reserving same, and while reserving the
27
28

1 right to supplement or amend this response, this Responding Party asserts as follows:

2 Dino DiCianno
3 Executive Director
4 Department of Taxation

5 As to the non-objectionable portion of this Interrogatory, see public access
6 Legislative History documents at:

7 <http://www.leg.state.nv.us/73rd/Reports/history.cfm?ID=1877>

8 <http://www.leg.state.nv.us/73rd/Reports/history.cfm?DocumentType=1&BillNo=554>

9 Discovery is continuing.

10 **INTERROGATORY NUMBER 5**

11 Identify the person or persons most knowledgeable of the introduction, drafting,
12 consideration of, revising, adopting and /or amending any and all regulations relating to, or
13 promulgated under, the Live Entertainment Tax.

14 **RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NUMBER 5**

15 This Responding Party hereby objects to this interrogatory on grounds including, but
16 not limited to, that the interrogatory is compound, overly broad, vague and ambiguous, calls
17 for speculation, improperly seeks attorney work product information, requests information
18 which is not reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence, and is
19 overly burdensome as it would require expensive review of public records which are
20 obtainable from another more convenient, less burdensome and less expensive source.

21 Without waiving said objections, and while reserving same, and while reserving the
22 right to supplement or amend this response, this Responding Party asserts as follows:

23 Dino DiCianno
24 Executive Director
25 Department of Taxation

26 As to the non-objectionable portion of this Interrogatory, See public access to
27 Legislative History documents at:

28 <http://www.leg.state.nv.us/19thSpecial/Reports/history.cfm?ID=1232> (SB4);

<http://www.leg.state.nv.us/19thSpecial/Reports/history.cfm?ID=1234> (SB5).

1 <http://www.leg.state.nv.us/73rd/Reports/history.cfm?ID=1877> (SB247);

2 <http://www.leg.state.nv.us/73rd/Reports/history.cfm?DocumentType=1&BillNo=554>

3 (AB 544).

4 See also regulation workshop recordings, attached to Responses to Plaintiffs' Request
5 for Production, Exhibit "AAA".

6 Discovery is continuing.

7 **INTERROGATORY NUMBER 6**

8 Identify the person or persons most knowledgeable of the persons and entities
9 who/which have paid the Live Entertainment Tax since the initial adoption of that statute.

10 **RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NUMBER 6**

11 This Responding Party hereby objects to this interrogatory on grounds including, but
12 not limited to, that the interrogatory is compound, overly broad, vague and ambiguous, calls
13 for speculation, improperly seeks attorney work product information, requests information
14 which is confidential and / or privileged pursuant to NRS 40.025 and NRS 368A.180, asks for
15 information which is not reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence,
16 and is overly burdensome as it would require expensive review of records. The Interrogatory
17 additionally seeks information that is obtainable from another more convenient, less
18 burdensome and less expensive source, and information already in the custody and control of
19 the Plaintiffs.

20 Without waiving said objections, and while reserving same, and while reserving the
21 right to supplement or amend this response, this Responding Party asserts as follows:

22 As to the non-objectionable portion of this Interrogatory, and subject to the prohibitions
23 of NRS 40.025 and NRS 368A.180:

24 Michelle Jacobs
25 Tax Examiner II
26 Department of Taxation

27 Discovery is continuing.

1 **INTERROGATORY NUMBER 7**

2 Identify the person or persons most knowledgeable about the persons or business
3 entities meant to be taxed by the Live Entertainment Tax.

4 **RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NUMBER 7**

5 This Responding Party hereby objects to this interrogatory on grounds including, but
6 not limited to, that the interrogatory is compound, overly broad, vague and ambiguous, calls
7 for speculation, improperly seeks attorney work product information, requests information
8 which is not reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence, and is
9 overly burdensome as it would require expensive review of public records which are
10 obtainable from another more convenient, less burdensome and less expensive source.

11 Without waiving said objections, and while reserving same, and while reserving the
12 right to supplement or amend this response, and subject to the prohibitions of NRS 40.025
13 and NRS 368A.180: this Responding Party asserts as follows:

14 Dino DiCianno
15 Executive Director
16 Department of Taxation

17 As to the non-objectionable portion of this Interrogatory, entities who provide "live
18 entertainment" is defined by NRS 368A.090. See Answer to Interrogatory 5. See all public
19 access Legislative History documents at:

20 <http://www.leg.state.nv.us/19thSpecial/Reports/history.cfm?ID=1232> (SB4);

21 <http://www.leg.state.nv.us/19thSpecial/Reports/history.cfm?ID=1234> (SB5).

22 <http://www.leg.state.nv.us/73rd/Reports/history.cfm?ID=1877> (SB247);

23 <http://www.leg.state.nv.us/73rd/Reports/history.cfm?DocumentType=1&BillNo=554>

24 (AB 544).

25 Discovery is continuing.

26 **INTERROGATORY NUMBER 8**

27 Identify the person or persons most knowledgeable of the purposes for each and every
28 one of the exceptions to the definition of "live entertainment" set forth in NRS 368A.090.

1 Should you conclude that the person most knowledgeable differs depending on the legislative
2 act, list the person most knowledgeable regarding each legislative act.

3 **RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NUMBER 8**

4 This Responding Party hereby objects to this interrogatory on grounds including, but
5 not limited to, that the interrogatory is compound, overly broad, vague and ambiguous, calls
6 for speculation, improperly seeks attorney work product information, requests information
7 which is not reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence, and is
8 overly burdensome as it would require expensive review of public records which are
9 obtainable from another more convenient, less burdensome and less expensive source.

10 Without waiving said objections, and while reserving same, and while reserving the
11 right to supplement or amend this response, this Responding Party asserts as follows:

12 As to the non-objectionable portion of this Interrogatory, subject to the prohibitions of
13 NRS 40.025 and NRS 368A.180:

14 Michelle Jacobs
15 Tax Examiner II
16 Department of Taxation

17 See all public access Legislative History documents at:

18 <http://www.leg.state.nv.us/19thSpecial/Reports/history.cfm?ID=1232> (SB4);

19 <http://www.leg.state.nv.us/19thSpecial/Reports/history.cfm?ID=1234> (SB5).

20 <http://www.leg.state.nv.us/73rd/Reports/history.cfm?ID=1877> (SB247);

21 <http://www.leg.state.nv.us/73rd/Reports/history.cfm?DocumentType=1&BillNo=554>

22 (AB 544).

23 Discovery is continuing.

24 **INTERROGATORY NUMBER 9**

25 Identify the person or persons most knowledgeable of the purposes for any and all
26 legislative changes to the exceptions to the definition of "live entertainment" set forth in NRS
27 368A.090.
28

1 **RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NUMBER 9**

2 This Responding Party hereby objects to this interrogatory on grounds including, but
3 not limited to, that the interrogatory is compound, overly broad, vague and ambiguous, calls
4 for speculation, improperly seeks attorney work product information, requests information
5 which is not reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence, and is
6 overly burdensome as it would require expensive review of public records which are
7 obtainable from another more convenient, less burdensome and less expensive source.

8 Without waiving said objections, and while reserving same, and while reserving the
9 right to supplement or amend this response, this Responding Party asserts as follows

10 As to the non-objectionable portion of this Interrogatory:

11 Dino DiCianno
12 Executive Director
13 Department of Taxation

14 The definition for "live entertainment" is contained in NRS 368A.090. See all public
15 access Legislative History documents at:

16 <http://www.leg.state.nv.us/19thSpecial/Reports/history.cfm?ID=1232> (SB4);

17 <http://www.leg.state.nv.us/19thSpecial/Reports/history.cfm?ID=1234> (SB5).

18 <http://www.leg.state.nv.us/73rd/Reports/history.cfm?ID=1877> (SB247);

19 <http://www.leg.state.nv.us/73rd/Reports/history.cfm?DocumentType=1&BillNo=554>

20 (AB 544).

21 Discovery is continuing.

22 **INTERROGATORY NUMBER 10**

23 Identify the person or persons most knowledgeable of the purposes for each and every
24 one of the exceptions to the application of the Live Entertainment Tax set forth in NRS
25 368A.200. Should you conclude that the person most knowledgeable differs depending on
26 the legislative act, list the person most knowledgeable regarding each legislative act.

27 //

28 //

1 **RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NUMBER 10**

2 This Responding Party hereby objects to this interrogatory on grounds including, but
3 not limited to, that the interrogatory is compound, overly broad, vague and ambiguous, calls
4 for speculation, improperly seeks attorney work product information, requests information
5 which is not reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence, and is
6 overly burdensome as it would require expensive review of public records which are
7 obtainable from another more convenient, less burdensome and less expensive source.

8 Without waiving said objections, and while reserving same, and while reserving the
9 right to supplement or amend this response, this Responding Party asserts as follows:

10 As to the non-objectionable portion of this Interrogatory, and subject to the prohibitions
11 of NRS 40.025 and NRS 368A.180:

12 Michelle Jacobs
13 Tax Examiner II
14 Department of Taxation

15 The entities who provide "live entertainment" are defined in NRS 368A.090. See all
16 public access Legislative History documents at:

17 <http://www.leg.state.nv.us/19thSpecial/Reports/history.cfm?ID=1232> (SB4);

18 <http://www.leg.state.nv.us/19thSpecial/Reports/history.cfm?ID=1234> (SB5).

19 <http://www.leg.state.nv.us/73rd/Reports/history.cfm?ID=1877> (SB247);

20 <http://www.leg.state.nv.us/73rd/Reports/history.cfm?DocumentType=1&BillNo=554>

21 (AB 544).

22 Discovery is continuing.

23 **INTERROGATORY NUMBER 11**

24 Identify the person or persons most knowledgeable of the purposes for each and every
25 one of the exceptions to the application of the Live Entertainment Tax or to the definition of
26 "live entertainment" created by any regulation or policy of the Department. Do not duplicate
27 responses to previous interrogatories. In the event that different persons are most
28 knowledgeable regarding different changes, list such individuals separately together with any

1 changes with regard to which the person is most knowledgeable.

2 **RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NUMBER 11**

3 This Responding Party hereby objects to this interrogatory on grounds including, but
4 not limited to, that the interrogatory is compound, duplicative, overly broad, vague and
5 ambiguous, calls for speculation, improperly seeks attorney work product information,
6 requests information which is not reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible
7 evidence, presumes facts not in evidence, presents an incomplete hypothetical, and is overly
8 burdensome as it would require expensive review of public records which are obtainable from
9 another more convenient, less burdensome and less expensive source.

10 Without waiving said objections, and while reserving same, and while reserving the
11 right to supplement or amend this response, this Responding Party asserts as follows

12 As to the non-objectionable portion of this Interrogatory, and subject to the prohibitions
13 of NRS 40.025 and NRS 368A.180:

14 Michelle Jacobs
15 Tax Examiner II
16 Department of Taxation

17 The entities who provide "live entertainment" are defined in NRS 368A.090. See all
18 public access Legislative History documents at:

19 <http://www.leg.state.nv.us/19thSpecial/Reports/history.cfm?ID=1232> (SB4);

20 <http://www.leg.state.nv.us/19thSpecial/Reports/history.cfm?ID=1234> (SB5).

21 <http://www.leg.state.nv.us/73rd/Reports/history.cfm?ID=1877> (SB247);

22 <http://www.leg.state.nv.us/73rd/Reports/history.cfm?DocumentType=1&BillNo=554>

23 (AB 544).

24 Discovery is continuing.

25 **INTERROGATORY NUMBER 12**

26 Identify the person or persons most knowledgeable of the purposes for each and every
27 one of the exceptions to the application of the Live Entertainment Tax or to the definition of
28 "live entertainment" created by any regulation or policy of the Commission. In the event

1 different persons are most knowledgeable regarding different changes, list such individuals
2 separately, together with the changes with regard to which the person is most knowledgeable.

3 **RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NUMBER 12**

4
5 This Responding Party hereby objects to this interrogatory on grounds including, but
6 not limited to, that the interrogatory is compound, duplicative, overly broad, vague and
7 ambiguous, calls for speculation, improperly seeks attorney work product information,
8 requests information which is not reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible
9 evidence, presumes facts not in evidence, presents an incomplete hypothetical, and is overly
10 burdensome as it would require expensive review of public records which are obtainable from
11 another more convenient, less burdensome and less expensive source.

12 Without waiving said objections, and while reserving same, and while reserving the
13 right to supplement or amend this response, this Responding Party asserts as follows

14 As to the non-objectionable portion of this Interrogatory:

15 Dino DiCianno
16 Executive Director
17 Department of Taxation

18 The entities who provide "live entertainment" are defined in NRS 368A.090. See all
19 public access Legislative History documents at:

20 <http://www.leg.state.nv.us/19thSpecial/Reports/history.cfm?ID=1232> (SB4);

21 <http://www.leg.state.nv.us/19thSpecial/Reports/history.cfm?ID=1234> (SB5).

22 <http://www.leg.state.nv.us/73rd/Reports/history.cfm?ID=1877> (SB247);

23 <http://www.leg.state.nv.us/73rd/Reports/history.cfm?DocumentType=1&BillNo=554>

24 (AB 544).

25 Discovery is continuing.

26 **INTERROGATORY NUMBER 13**

27 Identify the person or persons most knowledgeable regarding the steps by which the
28 proposed "5% across the board" tax on live entertainment was modified to, instead, tax

1 certain live entertainment at the rate of 10%, as provided by NRS 368A.200(1).

2 **RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NUMBER 13**

3 This Responding Party hereby objects to this interrogatory on grounds including, but
4 not limited to, that the interrogatory is compound, duplicative, overly broad, vague and
5 ambiguous, calls for speculation, improperly seeks attorney work product information,
6 requests information which is not reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible
7 evidence, presumes facts not in evidence, presents an incomplete hypothetical, and is overly
8 burdensome as it would require expensive review of public records which are obtainable from
9 another more convenient, less burdensome and less expensive source.

10 Without waiving said objections, and while reserving same, and while reserving the
11 right to supplement or amend this response, this Responding Party asserts as follows:

12 As to the non-objectionable portion of this Interrogatory:

13 Dino DiCianno
14 Executive Director
15 Department of Taxation

16 See all public access Legislative History documents at:

17 <http://www.leg.state.nv.us/19thSpecial/Reports/history.cfm?ID=1232> (SB4);

18 <http://www.leg.state.nv.us/19thSpecial/Reports/history.cfm?ID=1234> (SB5).

19 <http://www.leg.state.nv.us/73rd/Reports/history.cfm?ID=1877> (SB247);

20 <http://www.leg.state.nv.us/73rd/Reports/history.cfm?DocumentType=1&BillNo=554>

21 (AB 544).

22 Discovery is continuing.

23 **INTERROGATORY NUMBER 14**

24 Identify the person or persons most knowledgeable regarding the purpose(s) of
25 modifying the proposed "5% across the board" tax on live entertainment to, instead, tax
26 certain live entertainment at the rate of 10%, as provided by NRS 368A.200(1).

27 //

28 //

1 **RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NUMBER 14**

2
3 This Responding Party hereby objects to this interrogatory on grounds including, but
4 not limited to, that the interrogatory is compound, duplicative, overly broad, vague and
5 ambiguous, calls for speculation, improperly seeks attorney work product information,
6 requests information which is not reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible
7 evidence, presumes facts not in evidence, presents an incomplete hypothetical, and is overly
8 burdensome as it would require expensive review of public records which are obtainable from
9 another more convenient, less burdensome and less expensive source.

10 Without waiving said objections, and while reserving same, and while reserving the
11 right to supplement or amend this response, this Responding Party asserts as follows:

12 As to the non-objectionable portion of this Interrogatory:

13 Dino DiCianno
14 Executive Director
15 Department of Taxation

16 See all public access Legislative History documents at:

17 <http://www.leg.state.nv.us/19thSpecial/Reports/history.cfm?ID=1232> (SB4);

18 <http://www.leg.state.nv.us/19thSpecial/Reports/history.cfm?ID=1234> (SB5).

19 <http://www.leg.state.nv.us/73rd/Reports/history.cfm?ID=1877> (SB247);

20 <http://www.leg.state.nv.us/73rd/Reports/history.cfm?DocumentType=1&BillNo=554>

21 (AB 544).

22 Discovery is continuing.

23 **INTERROGATORY NUMBER 15**

24 Identify each and every person or business entity that became subject to the Live
25 Entertainment Tax as a result of NRS 368A.200 being amended" (1) to change the seating or
26 capacity or occupancy requirement (presently NRS 368A.200(5)(d) and (e) from 300 to 200:
27 or (2) to change the language to refer to "maximum occupancy" rather than "maximum seating
28 capacity."

1 **RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NUMBER 15**

2 This Responding Party hereby objects to this interrogatory on grounds including,
3 but not limited to, that the interrogatory is compound, overly broad, vague and ambiguous,
4 calls for speculation, improperly seeks attorney work product information, requests information
5 which is confidential and privileged pursuant to NRS 49.025 and NRS 368A.180, asks for
6 information which is not reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence,
7 presumes facts not in evidence, presents an incomplete hypothetical, and is overly
8 burdensome as it would require expensive review of public records which are obtainable from
9 another more convenient, less burdensome and less expensive source, and information that is
10 already in the custody and control of the Plaintiffs.

11 Without waiving said objections, and while reserving same, and while reserving the
12 right to supplement or amend this response, this Responding Party asserts as follows:

13 As to the non-objectionable portion of this Interrogatory, See **Exhibit "B"**.

14 Discovery is continuing.

15 **INTERROGATORY NUMBER 16**

16 Identify the person or persons most knowledgeable regarding the purpose(s) of
17 changing the maximum seating capacity/maximum occupancy specified by (present) NRS
18 368A.200(5)(d) and (e) from 300 to 200.

19 **RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NUMBER 16**

20 This Responding Party hereby objects to this interrogatory on grounds including, but
21 not limited to, that the interrogatory is overly broad, vague and ambiguous, calls for
22 speculation, improperly seeks attorney work product information, requests information which
23 is not reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence, presumes facts
24 not in evidence, presents an incomplete hypothetical, and is overly burdensome as it would
25 require expensive review of public records which are obtainable from another more
26 convenient, less burdensome and less expensive source.

1 Without waiving said objections, and while reserving same, and while reserving the
2 right to supplement or amend this response, this Responding Party asserts as follows:

3 As to the non-objectionable portion of this Interrogatory:

4 Dino DiCianno
5 Executive Director
6 Department of Taxation

7 See all public access Legislative History documents at:

8 <http://www.leg.state.nv.us/19thSpecial/Reports/history.cfm?ID=1232> (SB4);

9 <http://www.leg.state.nv.us/19thSpecial/Reports/history.cfm?ID=1234> (SB5).

10 <http://www.leg.state.nv.us/73rd/Reports/history.cfm?ID=1877> (SB247);

11 <http://www.leg.state.nv.us/73rd/Reports/history.cfm?DocumentType=1&BillNo=554>

12 (AB 544).

13 Discovery is continuing.

14 **INTERROGATORY NUMBER 17**

15 Identify the person or persons most knowledgeable regarding the effect(s) of changing
16 the maximum seating capacity/maximum occupancy specified by NRS 368A.200(5)(d) and (e)
17 from 300 to 200.

18 **RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NUMBER 17**

19 This Responding Party hereby objects to this interrogatory on grounds including, but
20 not limited to, that the interrogatory is compound, duplicative, overly broad, vague and
21 ambiguous, calls for speculation, improperly seeks attorney work product information,
22 requests information which is not reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible
23 evidence, presumes facts not in evidence, presents an incomplete hypothetical, asks for an
24 expert opinion, and is overly burdensome as it would require expensive review of public
25 records which are obtainable from another more convenient, less burdensome and less
26 expensive source.

1 Without waiving said objections, and while reserving same, and while reserving the
2 right to supplement or amend this response, this Responding Party asserts as follows:

3 As to the non-objectionable portion of this Interrogatory:

4 Dino DiCianno
5 Executive Director
6 Department of Taxation

7 See all public access Legislative History documents at:

8 <http://www.leg.state.nv.us/19thSpecial/Reports/history.cfm?ID=1232> (SB4);

9 <http://www.leg.state.nv.us/19thSpecial/Reports/history.cfm?ID=1234> (SB5).

10 <http://www.leg.state.nv.us/73rd/Reports/history.cfm?ID=1877> (SB247);

11 <http://www.leg.state.nv.us/73rd/Reports/history.cfm?DocumentType=1&BillNo=554>

12 (AB 544).

13 Discovery is continuing.

14 **INTERROGATORY NUMBER 18**

15 Identify the person or persons most knowledgeable regarding the purpose(s) of
16 changing the language of (presently) NRS 368A.200(5)(d) and (e) from referring to "maximum
17 seating capacity" to "maximum occupancy."

18 **RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NUMBER 18**

19 This Responding Party hereby objects to this interrogatory on grounds including, but
20 not limited to, that the interrogatory is compound, duplicative, overly broad, vague and
21 ambiguous, calls for speculation, improperly seeks attorney work product information,
22 requests information which is not reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible
23 evidence, presumes facts not in evidence, presents an incomplete hypothetical, and is overly
24 burdensome as it would require expensive review of public records which are obtainable from
25 another more convenient, less burdensome and less expensive source.

26 Without waiving said objections, and while reserving same, and while reserving the
27 right to supplement or amend this response, this Responding Party asserts as follows:

1 As to the non-objectionable portion of this Interrogatory:

2 Dino DiCianno
3 Executive Director
4 Department of Taxation

5 See all public access Legislative History documents at:

6 <http://www.leg.state.nv.us/73rd/Reports/history.cfm?ID=1877> (SB247);

7 <http://www.leg.state.nv.us/73rd/Reports/history.cfm?DocumentType=1&BillNo=554>

8 (AB 544).

9 Discovery is continuing.

10 **INTERROGATORY NUMBER 19**

11 Identify any and all persons, business entities, or classes, who/which have requested
12 to be exempt from the Live Entertainment Tax.

13 **RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NUMBER 19**

14 This Responding Party hereby objects to this interrogatory on grounds including, but
15 not limited to, that the interrogatory is compound, overly broad, vague and ambiguous, calls
16 for speculation, improperly seeks attorney work product information, requests information
17 which is confidential and privileged pursuant to NRS 368A.180 and NRS 49.025, asks for
18 information which is not reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence,
19 and is overly burdensome as it would require expensive review of records. The Interrogatory
20 additionally seeks information that is obtainable from another more convenient, less
21 burdensome and less expensive source, and information which is already in the custody and
22 control of the Plaintiffs.

23 Without waiving said objections, and while reserving same, and while reserving the
24 right to supplement or amend this response, this Responding Party asserts as follows: The
25 information requested is confidential and non-discoverable pursuant to NRS 40.025 and NRS
26 368A.180.

27 Discovery is continuing.

1 **INTERROGATORY NUMBER 20**

2 For each business entity or class of business entities identified in the preceding
3 interrogatory, indicate whether such entity is currently subject to taxation via presently
4 effective version of the Live Entertainment Tax. If the business entity or class of business
5 entities is not subject to the Live Entertainment Tax, identify the change in the Live
6 Entertainment Tax, regulations, and/or administration responsible for the business entity or
7 class of business entities not being presently subject to taxation.

8 **RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NUMBER 20**

9 This Responding Party hereby objects to this interrogatory on grounds including, but
10 not limited to, that the interrogatory is compound, overly broad, vague and ambiguous, calls
11 for speculation, improperly seeks attorney work product information, requests information
12 which is confidential and privileged pursuant to NRS 368A.180 and NRS 49.025, asks for
13 information which is not reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence,
14 and is overly burdensome as it would require expensive review of records. The Interrogatory
15 additionally seeks information that is obtainable from another more convenient, less
16 burdensome and less expensive source, and information which is already in the possession of
17 Plaintiffs.

18 Without waiving said objections, and while reserving same, and while reserving the
19 right to supplement or amend this response, this Responding Party asserts as follows: See
20 NRS 368A.090. See *a/so* Exhibit "AAA" to Response to Plaintiffs' Requests for Production
21 and response to Interrogatory 19 above.

22 **INTERROGATORY NUMBER 21**

23 Identify each and every governmental interest meant to be served by the enactment or
24 operation of the Live Entertainment Tax.

25 **RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NUMBER 21**

26 This Responding Party hereby objects to this interrogatory on grounds including, but
27 not limited to, that the interrogatory is compound, overly broad, vague and ambiguous, calls

1 for speculation, improperly seeks attorney work product information, requests information
2 which is confidential and privileged pursuant to NRS 368A.180 and NRS 49.025, asks for
3 information which is not reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence,
4 and is overly burdensome as it would require expensive review of records. The Interrogatory
5 additionally seeks information that is obtainable from another more convenient, less
6 burdensome and less expensive source.

7 Without waiving said objections, and while reserving same, and while reserving the
8 right to supplement or amend this response, this Responding Party asserts as follows:

9 As to the non-objectionable portion of this Interrogatory, the purpose of the Live
10 Entertainment Tax is to generate revenue for the state. See NRS Chapter 368A, NAC
11 Chapter 368A, see also all public access legislative history documents at:

12 <http://www.leg.state.nv.us/19thSpecial/Reports/history.cfm?ID=1232> (SB4);

13 <http://www.leg.state.nv.us/19thSpecial/Reports/history.cfm?ID=1234> (SB5).

14 <http://www.leg.state.nv.us/73rd/Reports/history.cfm?ID=1877> (SB247);

15 <http://www.leg.state.nv.us/73rd/Reports/history.cfm?DocumentType=1&BillNo=554>

16 (AB 544).

17 Discovery is continuing.

18 **INTERROGATORY NUMBER 22**

19 Identify each and every governmental interest meant to be served by the enactment of
20 each and every one of the exceptions and exemptions to the Live Entertainment Tax.

21 **RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NUMBER 22**

22 This Responding Party hereby objects to this interrogatory on grounds including, but
23 not limited to, that the interrogatory is compound, overly broad, vague and ambiguous, calls
24 for speculation, improperly seeks attorney work product information, requests information
25 which is confidential and privileged pursuant to NRS 368A.180, asks for information which is
26 not reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence, and is overly
27 burdensome as it would require expensive review of records. The Interrogatory additionally

1 seeks information that is obtainable from another more convenient, less burdensome and less
2 expensive source.

3 Without waiving said objections, and while reserving same, and while reserving the
4 right to supplement or amend this response, this Responding Party asserts as follows:

5 As to the non-objectionable portion of this Interrogatory, the purpose of the Live
6 Entertainment Tax is to generate revenue for the state. See NRS Chapter 368A, NAC
7 Chapter 368A, see also all public access legislative history documents at:

8 <http://www.leg.state.nv.us/19thSpecial/Reports/history.cfm?ID=1232> (SB4);

9 <http://www.leg.state.nv.us/19thSpecial/Reports/history.cfm?ID=1234> (SB5).

10 <http://www.leg.state.nv.us/73rd/Reports/history.cfm?ID=1877> (SB247);

11 <http://www.leg.state.nv.us/73rd/Reports/history.cfm?DocumentType=1&BillNo=554>

12 (AB 544).

13 Discovery is continuing.

14 **INTERROGATORY NUMBER 23**

15 Identify each and every person from the State of Nevada whose job responsibilities
16 include administering the collection and payment of the Live Entertainment Tax.

17 **RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NUMBER 23**

18 This Responding Party hereby objects to this interrogatory on grounds including, but
19 not limited to, that the interrogatory is compound, overly broad, vague and ambiguous, calls
20 for speculation, improperly seeks attorney work product information, requests employee
21 information which is confidential and privileged, asks for information which is not reasonably
22 calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence, and is overly burdensome as it
23 would require expensive review of records. The Interrogatory additionally seeks information
24 that is obtainable from another more convenient, less burdensome and less expensive source.

25 Without waiving said objections, and while reserving same, and while reserving the
26 right to supplement or amend this response, this Responding Party asserts as follows:

27 As to the non-objectionable portion of this Interrogatory, all employees of the
28

1 Department of Taxation may have some responsibility for the administration of the collection
2 and payment of the LET.

3 Discovery is continuing.

4 **INTERROGATORY NUMBER 24**

5 Identify all persons associated with the department, commission, or Board who hold or
6 act under the title "live entertainment tax examiner." Also, identify the person or persons
7 responsible for overseeing the activities of the live entertainment tax examiners.

8 **RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NUMBER 24**

9 This Responding Party hereby objects to this interrogatory on grounds including, but
10 not limited to, that the interrogatory is compound, overly broad, vague and ambiguous, calls
11 for speculation, improperly seeks attorney work product information, requests employee
12 information which is confidential and privileged, asks for information which is not reasonably
13 calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence, and is overly burdensome as it
14 would require expensive review of records.

15 Without waiving said objections, and while reserving same, and while reserving the
16 right to supplement or amend this response, no such title exists in the Department of Taxation,
17 and all employees of the Department of Taxation may have some responsibility for the
18 administration of the collection and payment of the LET.

19 DATED THIS 14th day of August, 2009.
20

21 CATHERINE CORTEZ MASTO
22 Attorney General

23 By: 

24 Blake A. Dorr, #9001
25 Deputy Attorney General
26 David J. Pope, #8617
27 Sr. Deputy Attorney General
28 555 E. Washington Avenue, Suite 3900
Las Vegas, Nevada 89101
Attorneys for Nevada Department of Taxation

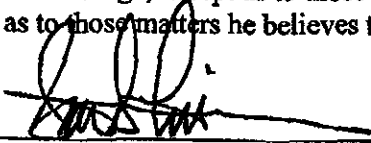
VERIFICATION

STATE OF NEVADA)
) SS
COUNTY OF CLARK)

Dino DiCianno, Executive Director of the Department of Taxation, being first duly sworn, upon oath, deposes and says that he has read the foregoing and knows the contents thereof; that the same is true of his own knowledge, except as to those matters stated thereon upon information and belief; and as to those matters he believes them to be true.

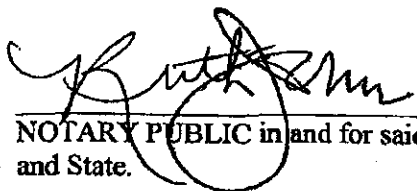
Dated

8/13/09


Dino DiCianno, Executive Director

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN to before me
this 13 day of August, 2009




NOTARY PUBLIC in and for said County
and State.

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I hereby certify that on the 14th day of August, 2009, the foregoing NEVADA DEPARTMENT OF TAXATION'S RESPONSES TO PLAINTIFF'S FIRST SET OF INTERROGATORIES TO DEFENDANTS was served on the foregoing party by Federal Express, addressed to:

Federal Express Airbill #8601 4135 5818

Bradley J. Shafer
SHAFFER & ASSOCIATES, P.C.
3800 Capital City Blvd., Suite #2
Lansing, Michigan 48906-2110
Fax: 517-886-6565

Dated this 14th day of August, 2009


An Employee of the State of Nevada

**MINUTES OF THE MEETING
OF THE
ASSEMBLY COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE AND LABOR**

**Seventy-Third Session
May 16, 2005**

The Committee on Commerce and Labor was called to order at 2:09 p.m., on Monday, May 16, 2005. Chairwoman Barbara Buckley presided in Room 4100 of the Legislative Building, Carson City, Nevada, and, via simultaneous videoconference, in Room 4406 of the Grant Sawyer State Office Building, Las Vegas, Nevada. Exhibit A is the Agenda. All exhibits are available and on file at the Research Library of the Legislative Counsel Bureau.

COMMITTEE MEMBERS PRESENT:

Ms. Barbara Buckley, Chairwoman
Mr. John Ocegüera, Vice Chairman
Ms. Francis Allen
Mr. Bernie Anderson
Mr. Morse Arberry Jr.
Mr. Marcus Conklin
Mrs. Heidi S. Gansert
Ms. Chris Giunchigliani
Mr. Lynn Hettrick
Ms. Kathy McClain
Mr. David Parks
Mr. Richard Perkins
Mr. Bob Seale
Mr. Rod Sherer

COMMITTEE MEMBERS ABSENT:

None

GUEST LEGISLATORS PRESENT:

Senator Michael Schneider, Clark County Senatorial District No. 11
Senator Dennis Nolan, Clark County Senatorial District No. 9
Senator Dean Rhoads, Northern Nevada Senatorial District
Senator Dina Titus, Clark County Senatorial District No. 7

STAFF MEMBERS PRESENT:

Brenda J. Erdoes, Legislative Counsel
Diane Thornton, Committee Policy Analyst
Russell Guindon, Deputy Fiscal Analyst
Vanessa Brown, Committee Attaché

OTHERS PRESENT:

Dino DiCianno, Deputy Director, Nevada Department of Taxation
Bobbette Bond, M.P.H., Government and Community Affairs Manager,
Culinary Workers Health Fund
Jack Jeffrey, Legislative Advocate, representing Southern Nevada
Building and Construction Trades Council
Bob Ostrovsky, Legislative Advocate, representing Employers Insurance
Company of Nevada
Nancyann Leeder, Nevada Attorney for Injured Workers, Nevada
Department of Business and Industry
Valerie Rosalin, Director, Consumer Health Assistance, Office of the
Governor
Robin Drew, Private Citizen, Las Vegas, Nevada
Jim Nadeau, Legislative Advocate, representing the Nevada Association
of Realtors
Charlie Mack, Owner and Broker, Mack Realty Commercial Specialists,
Las Vegas, Nevada; and President, Nevada Real Estate Commission
Buffy Dreiling, Legal Counsel, Nevada Association of Realtors, Reno,
Nevada
Gail Anderson, Administrator, Real Estate Division, Nevada Department of
Business and Industry
Joseph Johnson, Legislative Advocate, representing Independent Power
Corporation, Reno, Nevada; and representing the Toiyabe Chapter
of the Sierra Club
Bill Bible, President, Nevada Resort Association, Las Vegas, Nevada
Denis Neilander, Chairman, Nevada State Gaming Control Board
Terry Graves, Legislative Advocate, representing The Beach Night Club,
Las Vegas, Nevada
Don Logan, President and General Manager, Las Vegas 51s Baseball Club,
Las Vegas, Nevada
Joe Brown, Legislative Advocate, representing Las Vegas Motor
Speedway, Las Vegas, Nevada
Chris Powell, General Manager, Las Vegas Motor Speedway, Las Vegas,
Nevada

Scott Sherer, Legislative Advocate, representing Paramount Parks,
Las Vegas, Nevada
Taylor Dew, Magical Hula Girls, Las Vegas, Nevada
Billy Johnson, Vice President and Chief Operating Officer, Las Vegas
Wranglers, Las Vegas, Nevada
Richard Clauser, Naturist Society and The Naturist Action Committee
Sabra Smith-Newby, Legislative Advocate, representing The City of
Las Vegas, Las Vegas, Nevada
Allen Lichtenstein, General Counsel, American Civil Liberties Union,
Nevada
Don Soderberg, Chairman, Public Utilities Commission of Nevada
Jon Wellinghoff, Legislative Advocate, representing MGM/Mirage, Power
Light Corporation, and Freus Corporation, Las Vegas, Nevada
Michael Yackira, Executive Vice President and Chief National Officer,
Sierra Pacific Resources, Nevada Power, and Sierra Pacific Power
Company, Nevada
Adriana Escobar-Chanos, Consumer Advocate and Chief Deputy Attorney
General, Bureau of Consumer Protection, Office of the Attorney
General, State of Nevada
Mark Russell, Chairman, Nevada Renewable Energy and Conservation
Task Force
Tim Carlson, Member, Renewable Energy Task Force
Fred Schmidt, Legislative Advocate, representing ORMAT, Sparks,
Nevada
Dan Schochet, Vice President, ORMAT, Sparks, Nevada; and Geothermal
Member, Nevada Renewable Energy Task Force
Robert Tretiak, Business Development Officer, International Energy
Conservation, Las Vegas, Nevada

Chairwoman Buckley:

[Called the meeting to order. Roll called.] I'll open the hearing on S.B. 483.

Senate Bill 483: Establishes joint and severable liability for payment of certain
taxes, interest and penalties administered by Department of Taxation.
(BDR 32-394)

Dino DiCianno, Deputy Director, Nevada Department of Taxation:

Senate Bill 483 is brought to you on behalf of the Department of Taxation. The
bill moves the provisions with respect to responsible party determinations from
the sales tax provisions found in S.B. 372 and S.B. 374, and includes them into
NRS [Nevada Revised Statutes] 360, which are the general administrative

Assemblyman Seale:

Are there other states on the West Coast that have an exemption on this kind of equipment as well?

Senator Rhoads:

I'm sure there are, but LCB [Legislative Counsel Bureau] staff would have to tell you that.

Chairwoman Buckley:

Thanks for that. We'll close the public hearing on S.B. 398 and open the hearing on S.B. 247.

Senate Bill 247 (1st Reprint): Revises provisions governing tax on live entertainment. (BDR 32-680)

Senator Dina Titus, Clark County Senatorial District No. 7:

The tax package from the 2003 Legislative Session included the entertainment tax, which quickly proved a bookkeeping nightmare. It also failed to generate the revenue we had anticipated and it didn't adequately bring in a group some of us intended to be covered, which are the striptease clubs that have proliferated, primarily in southern Nevada. It did, however, introduce us to the touring hula girls who are constantly before us and were helpful in bringing some of the problems with the original bill to our attention. For those reasons, I've introduced S.B. 247 as a reform of the entertainment tax.

The amended bill sets up parallel entertainment taxes, a live entertainment tax, and an adult entertainment tax. The live entertainment tax applies only to non-restricted gaming facilities. It's administered by the Gaming Control Board and exempts sporting events that occur in non-restricted gaming facilities, keeping the same tax that was in place before, at 10 percent on admission, drinks, food, and souvenirs.

The adult entertainment tax in Section 11 provides a tax at 10 percent on everything in non-restricted gaming and non-gaming facilities that offer live adult entertainment, which is defined in Section 8 of the statute. It would be administered by the Department of Taxation and it does not include houses of prostitution.

This eliminates seating requirements, which were problematic in the original bill. It eliminates sporting events, which are family oriented. We believe those are attended by local families, and eliminating this would help to get a second

NASCAR race, an all-star basketball game, and a baseball team. It also eliminates taverns and restaurants that have occasional entertainment on weekends such as a piano player or a small band. It will do a better job of capturing adult live entertainment because it eliminates that 300 seating requirement. This is an industry that should pay its fair share because it does put additional burdens on society in terms of law enforcement and alcohol regulation. Because these people don't pay workers' comp or any benefits, their employees often become a burden on social services of the state, so it's only fair they should contribute.

[Senator Titus, continued.] An amendment (Exhibit D) is being brought forward by the Nevada Resort Association and others who would like us to put in statute the regulations that have worked over the last 18 months. The Tax Commission did a good job of working those out, so we don't want to start that process all over again. I support putting those regulations in the statute; it's a good amendment. There's also an amendment (Exhibit E) to clarify that mechanical rides like you find in the "*Star Trek* Experience" would not be considered live entertainment. I don't have any problem with that amendment, either.

There was some testimony on the Senate side by a group of naturists. I thought that meant people who hiked and picked flowers, but in the old days you called them nudist colonies. Certainly the intent of the live entertainment tax was not to get nudist colonies, but to get striptease clubs. If there's some way you can accommodate them, that is fine too.

If you are going to consider amendments to this bill, you might also consider amending the provision that's the severability clause. The clause says that if some part of this is found to be unconstitutional, it goes back to the old entertainment tax. We don't want that to happen, so it should be written to say if something is found unconstitutional the other part of the tax in this new bill would stand.

Chairwoman Buckley:

My biggest concern with the bill is its constitutionality. We already had an Assembly bill we passed that exempts the *Star Trek* ride. Now someone is claiming the free pens they give you at a convention should be taxed, so we put that in there. We clarified the strolling and the hula girls, and I don't think anyone opposes the Resort Association language (Exhibit D). We can clarify that wasn't the intent and everyone supports that. A lot of that was already in the Assembly bill that we sent to Ways and Means. I'm concerned that if we just put live adult entertainment, that might be held unconstitutional. I wonder if a better approach might be to pick out a few more things like the racetrack and

sporting events, but to delineate all those separate ones and leave it like that. We could fix and refine the language to make sure we're more careful and more able to describe things that might be caught up rather than to put into our statute the phrase "adult entertainment," which puts a big red flag on it for the courts. What are your thoughts on that?

Senator Titus:

At one time, the brothels were included, so that would be broader. You can make the argument that this is a special kind of business that poses special kinds of social problems and therefore you can attach them. It's worth doing, and if an elected court in the state wants to challenge it, that's fine. None of the parts of the *Constitution* are absolute and they're all subject to interpretation. They interpreted the property tax we recently passed as maybe constitutional, and we can see how flexible the *Constitution* is in Nevada. I think it's worth the chance to put it in there.

Chairwoman Buckley:

I wonder if we could do it in a way that's a little broader but gets at the problems so we would avoid losing the revenue. We're getting the most revenue from adult entertainment clubs, which is \$6 million dollars, the highest amount paid under the live entertainment tax. The next one is race tracks at \$1.5 million, but everything else pales in comparison to how much they're bringing in now, and I would hate to give them back their \$6 million. Perhaps with the severability clause, but I hate to bring back anything we might want to fix now in terms of getting them excluded from the bill. It sounds like the goals are pretty much the same.

Senator Titus:

I agree with that. The 300-seat requirement has kept a lot of those clubs from paying. If you decide to amend this and do something with it, be sure to keep that in mind because that's where a lot of the revenue is. The Fiscal Division in the Senate argued that if you eliminate some of the family-oriented businesses like NASCAR and you take out the 300-seat at the same time, that will more than make up for any lost revenue.

Chairwoman Buckley:

Could staff obtain the fiscal information on the live entertainment tax for the Committee members? It can't be by business, but it can be by group and you can distribute that to the entire Committee. Senator Titus, we thank you for your testimony. We don't have a problem with the *Star Trek* amendment (Exhibit E); we already approved codifying the definitions.

Bill Bible, President, Nevada Resort Association [NRA], Las Vegas, Nevada:

You've seen the proposed amendment (Exhibit D) which codifies some of the existing regulations resolved in a lot of work between the Department of Taxation, the Tax Commission, the Gaming Control Board, and the Nevada Gaming Commission to resolve the less-than-perfect bill that emerged from the 2003 Legislative Session. We had a concern if S.B. 247 included or excluded it from taxation, and it doesn't exclude them, but we have a problem in outdoor venues in Laughlin and northern Nevada. Clearly in an outdoor venue, if you have some type of entertainment function that would be subject to the live entertainment tax and you pay a live admission fee, that becomes a taxable event. You also have a number of activities that take place with a band where there's no admission charge. Typically, those events have been excluded from taxation through some of the regulatory structure, but it would be helpful if we had a specific amendment that indicated that in an outdoor venue there would be no applicability of tax unless there's actually an admission charge. This created a two-part threshold which is an admission charge, and the other being live entertainment present.

Chairwoman Buckley:

That's current law?

Bill Bible:

That's current law through interpretation. This was a very complicated bill and we spent a lot of time debating and refining the various points of the various regulatory bodies, which is why we want to codify some of those existing regulations. That would at least provide additional clarity, principally in northern Nevada, but to some extent in Laughlin, where we have outdoor events on a seasonal basis.

Denis Neilander, Chairman, Nevada State Gaming Control Board:

There are a number of exemptions we've created through the rule-making process, and if the Committee chooses to codify those, that would be appropriate. Mr. Bible mentioned the situation with outdoor venues, and most of them have been excluded from the tax because they fit under one of these other exemptions in the amendment. There is no one particular provision that just addresses outdoor venues and there could be an open question about whether or not it's a taxable event even if you don't have an admission charge. The intent has been to focus on venues where there are no admission charges, and that would be an appropriate amendment. There are amendments that are currently in S.B. 392, which hasn't come over yet, but if you choose to process this legislation, the Board would be able to provide you with those amendments.

[Denis Neilander, continued.] The original legislation housed the regulation authority with the Board instead of the Nevada Gaming Commission, and that was an oversight. While the Board adopted the regulations, we did it together with the Commission and the Nevada Tax Commission, so that would go back to the way we do rulemaking, which is to say the Nevada Gaming Commission does it.

There is a provision in the existing law that requires you to place funds in a certain trust account and you'll hear from the Department of Taxation and us. That's not necessary, we've never required it before, and it would be a simple repeal of that provision.

You can read certain provisions that require the taxes be paid on a cash basis within the month they're collected, but it's probably more appropriate to give licensees the option of paying on either an accrual or cash basis. Right now, we do allow licensees to pay some of those taxes on an accrual basis, so we give them the option.

Assemblyman Anderson:

I can think of several events that take place outside in my community because of the redevelopment agency. Are you saying within an outdoor area you have one part of it with a separate entry which requires an admission fee, compared to something that is provided free of charge to everyone who's at the event? If it's part of Reno's ArtTown and if you had to come into Idylwild Park to see the entertainment show, you'd have to pay for it, but if you stand on the river, you don't have to pay for it? So if you can stand outside and see it, you don't have to pay for it, but if you enter into a special area where you have designated seating, you do have to pay for it, and therefore it's subject to the entertainment tax?

Bill Bible:

That's correct. In outdoor venues, mostly in northern Nevada or Laughlin, there has been some difficulty in the interpretation of the statute. If you conceptualize with the Rib Cook-Off, you have a "village" sponsored by the Sparks Nugget, and maybe two other licensees. In order to get into that village, you have to go through a gate to control access and pay an admission fee. There is live entertainment present, so that is subject to tax. In a different situation in the parking lot of the Hilton during Hot August Nights, there are vending stands, a bandstand, and sales of food and beverages. There was an argument that this would be subject to an entertainment tax because you could hear and see the live entertainment even though you did not pay an admission fee. Because of the way the existing regulations were interpreted by the Nevada State Gaming Control Board, they did not choose to apply the tax, but it was their legal

construction of some of the language that was adopted through the rule-making process, so we want to codify it to make it clear that in an outdoor venue, unless there's restricted access and someone is charged an admission price, there is no applicability of the tax.

Assemblyman Anderson:

If we were to take the Candy Dance in Genoa and it had music and there was an admission charge, then it would—

Bill Bible:

Under this proposal, the Candy Dance will no longer be a valid example because that's not a licensed gaming premise. If that was a licensed gaming premise, if you had to pay an admission fee and there was live entertainment, everything from the food, beverages, merchandise, and the admission fee would be subject to the entertainment tax.

Assemblyman Anderson:

The Rib Cook-Off, because it's put on by the Nugget, fits into the scenario, as does the Big Easy, which is put on by the Silver Club. But Hot August Nights doesn't because it's not put on by a casino?

Bill Bible:

It's not necessarily who sponsors, but who has control of the property and what are considered the premises of the establishment. With the Rib Cook-Off, part of that is done within the property controlled by the City of Sparks, but they've agreed to allow the Nugget and the sponsoring entities control over that particular property. It becomes a technical issue as to the applicability of the tax. If you think about them within the parking lot of the Hilton, or the parking lot of the Atlantis across Virginia Street, those are considered part of the premises of licensed gaming establishments, even though they're not within the confines of the buildings.

Assemblyman Anderson:

This bill doesn't change when we are taxing those entertainments and when we aren't?

Bill Bible:

This will clarify the existing tax and make it abundantly clear that those outdoor venues, unless there is an admission charge and live entertainment, don't have applicability with the tax.

Chairwoman Buckley:

I'm going to ask our staff to do a comprehensive document combining these proposed amendments, the ones we already approved, the clarifications on further exempting some of the folks from the live entertainment tax, and prepare it for our Ways and Means staff. We should not just say only the adult entertainment tax, but look at all the ones we want to exempt and pass it out that way. We really get into constitutional trouble. I don't have a problem with any of these amendments, including the one from the nudist colony (Exhibit D). I don't think the current term was intended to sweep into this. If we could list all the exemptions, we can re-refer this to Ways and Means, which has our other live entertainment bill. The Chairman of Ways and Means can identify fiscal impact. Most of these things we've identified are de minimus and can be passed. At some point with the larger ticket items, there might be a concern, but we should list and price them all and re-refer it to Ways and Means and have all the bills in one Committee. Is this exempted, Brenda?

Brenda Erdoes:

I don't believe it is exempted at this time. We might need to ask Mark [Stevens, Fiscal Division] if he's going to declare this eligible for exemption.

Chairwoman Buckley:

What about the other bill that Mr. Parks presented testimony on? That's definitely exempted, so maybe we can exempt this one, too, if Mark is willing to look at it. The same issues are with the Assembly committee bill, so we could combine them all after we price them all and figure out which way we're going to go. Why don't we refer without recommendation, get the complete list, and then we'll see those members in Ways and Means or on the Floor as we put them all together so we don't delay it.

Assemblywoman Giunchigliani:

I'll email Mark to see if this will qualify for an exemption at the same time.

Assemblyman Anderson:

I appreciate the fact that we want to move with some speed and dispatch, but if we don't have it exempt ahead of time, we'll have a problem, and we need at least a couple of the amendments for clarity.

Chairwoman Buckley:

We'll hold it to Wednesday or Friday, but in the meantime I'd ask staff to go ahead and work on that list.

Assemblyman Perkins:

If there's a problem with an exemption, you can always refer it back to Committee, and if you hold onto it until Wednesday or Friday and you can't get the exemption, then we'll have other issues. As Ways and Means looks at the bills collectively to see what we want to do with the live entertainment tax in the state, it's best to remove that without recommendation. If it's not exemptible, then we can refer it back to Commerce and Labor and we'll deal with it here.

ASSEMBLYWOMAN GIUNCHIGLIANI MOVED TO RE-REFER
SENATE BILL 247 TO THE ASSEMBLY COMMITTEE ON WAYS
AND MEANS.

ASSEMBLYMAN ANDERSON SECONDED THE MOTION.

Senator Titus:

There are a number of people who made a special trip up here to testify in favor of the bill. Would you let them come forward and put it on the record to make their trip worthwhile?

Chairwoman Buckley:

Of course.

**Terry Graves, Legislative Advocate, representing The Beach Night Club,
Las Vegas, Nevada:**

We participated extensively during the interim hearings with the Tax Commission and the Gaming Commission on formulating the regulations. I did not have a chance to see what NRA [Nevada Resort Association] was proposing in that amendment (Exhibit D), but we certainly helped craft that. On the Senate side, we were supportive of Senator Titus's bill to try to clean up the live entertainment tax, and we appreciated her efforts.

**Don Logan, President and General Manager, Las Vegas 51s Baseball Club,
Las Vegas, Nevada:**

We're the only professional team that's survived in Las Vegas for 23 years. We do provide the best fun, family-oriented entertainment in southern Nevada. The explosive growth and changes that have taken place down there make it more and more difficult each year, and the entertainment tax is one added burden that fell in our lap inadvertently last time. Unfortunately, we've had to pay the bill, and not having to do it would make it that much easier. Our margins

continue to shrink, and for us to provide entertainment with something real and wholesome in Las Vegas, it would help us.

Joe Brown, Legislative Advocate, representing Las Vegas Motor Speedway, Las Vegas, Nevada:

In my 40 years practicing law in Las Vegas, the term "entertainment capital" has been based on bringing tourists to Nevada and attracting them any way possible. We then get taxes from them by room taxes, sales taxes, gasoline taxes, gaming taxes, and every other way you can take money from their wallets. A few years ago, some people invested millions of dollars in a speedway and it's not the largest event in Nevada every year.

Chris Powell, General Manager, Las Vegas Motor Speedway, Las Vegas, Nevada:

I'm here in support of S.B. 247. The Las Vegas Motor Speedway provides an enormous contribution to Nevada's economy. The implementation of the live entertainment tax has proven to be unduly burdensome to our business. The passage of S.B. 247 not only will enhance our business, but it will put us back on an equal playing field with other speedways in an increasingly competitive environment. We've not yet received comparable numbers for the 2005 NASCAR Weekend; the 2004 Weekend put more than \$142 million into Nevada's economy. That's a one-time expenditure that did not just affect Las Vegas Motor Speedway, but also gaming, hotels, restaurants, taxicabs, and retail shops. Furthermore, we employ roughly 2,500 people during the course of the weekend in March.

NASCAR's growth over the years has been astounding. These events routinely draw 100,000 to 175,000 people at various events across the country. Several members of the Legislature were in attendance at our March event. In the past year, speedways in the Los Angeles and Phoenix markets have been awarded with a second annual NASCAR event, an event that has put millions of dollars into their communities. A second date in Las Vegas, possibly in the fall, would be worth hundreds of millions of dollars to our state each year and would yield much more to our economy than the current live entertainment tax.

Occasionally we have issues where an event might get rained out, yet we've already paid the tax on it. As we sit here right now, there are ticket agents at the speedway who are putting numbers into computers, selling tickets, and entering in renewals for next year's event. If one day gets rained out and we have to refund money, the tax we are paying for next March's event is being paid at the end of this quarter, so it gets unwieldy. A lot of our tickets are tied to food, so the food is not taxed, but the ticket is. Another issue is a ticket may say \$49, but because of our ticketing system, a \$49 ticket has to be advertised

Assembly Committee on Commerce and Labor
May 16, 2005
Page 26

at the total price of \$51.45, which is above that \$50 threshold that any retailer wants to be below.

Chairwoman Buckley:

Could you tell us if the other states where other tracks are have any sort of tax?

Chris Powell:

The two markets that in the last 12 months have been awarded second NASCAR dates per year are in California in Arizona. They don't have an admissions tax.

Chairwoman Buckley:

What about ones with the first race? How does it compare to any one? Are there other places?

Chris Powell:

I'm just speaking to states whose speedways have recently been given second dates.

Chairwoman Buckley:

What other states have speedways with a tax?

Chris Powell:

Texas has some type of tax, but it's not just an admissions tax, it's everything involved in that category.

Chairwoman Buckley:

So it's more extensive than ours. The most convincing thing is last year it raised \$1.5 million?

Chris Powell:

According to the Las Vegas Convention and Visitors Authority, which intercepts customers throughout the course of the event weekend, those three days in March pumped \$142.5 million into the economy.

Chairwoman Buckley:

I'm saying that last year, the tax only rose. What you paid was relatively small, which means it doesn't affect the budget much; so I'm trying to make a point for you.

Scott Sherer, Legislative Advocate, representing Paramount Parks, Las Vegas, Nevada:

I appreciate your comments regarding the *Star Trek* amendment (Exhibit E). If this bill is processed in this fashion with regard to the effective date, it might make sense to make these exemptions that are being added effective upon passage and approval so they would be part of the chapter as it exists on June 30, 2005, if in fact there is any ruling on the unconstitutionality.

Chairwoman Buckley:
Let's move to Las Vegas.

Taylor Dew, Magical Hula Girls, Las Vegas, Nevada:

Lines 21 through 24 state "this bill provides that if the provisions of this bill concerning the tax on adult entertainment are held to be unconstitutional, the tax and all forms of live entertainment will be reinstated as currently set forth in provisions in NRS 368A." If this is removed, I'm in favor of this bill.

Billy Johnson, Vice President and Chief Operating Officer, Las Vegas Wranglers, Las Vegas, Nevada:

If you think the Speedway had a relatively small total in tax, wait until you hear about ours. Don Logan of the 51s was right when he said that they are the only franchise in Las Vegas to make it in 20 years. We're relatively new at two years old, going into our third season. That's a factor that we looked at when we decided to put a minor league hockey team in Las Vegas. That history in Las Vegas has been very difficult.

Our business in minor league sports tends to be fragile. In hockey, we only have 36 dates, which means we're effectively closed 11 months out of the season, so we have to capture our revenues in order to survive in a brief period of time. We only have 36 three-hour opportunities to do that. Most of our customers are families who want affordable entertainment. That's how we thrive and that's why we're fragile as a business. The tax last year meant we had to charge and pass that tax on to our customers. Oftentimes, families buy four to six season tickets at \$144 for a family of four, and one season ticket holder told me last season when the tax was applied, "That's basically an electric bill for me for one month." We're here to represent our contingency of families in Las Vegas who are looking for something to do with quality time with their kids, friends, and families, to preserve that and increase our chances of surviving.

Chairwoman Buckley:

Thank you, and good luck with the Wranglers. For those of us with children who want more options, we do appreciate you, so thanks very much.

Richard Clauser, Naturist Society and The Naturist Action Committee:

We've changed the terms of what we call ourselves. "Colonies" doesn't fit anymore, so we call ourselves resorts and groups. We are not opposed to the adult entertainment tax. If you look at nudist people, probably 95 percent wouldn't go to an adult entertainment place. Our concern is that the definition of "adult entertainment" is so broad that it would encompass a lot of activities of a nudist group or resort. Our activities are family-oriented and are no different than if you went to a clothed resort; our patrons simply don't have clothes on. Our concern is that it's so broad that we need to better define what constitutes "adult entertainment." I realize there are constitutional issues if you narrow it down too much, but it's so broad it could be onerous on some of these small groups, and some are trying to help and doing good things. The Tahoe area naturists are always out there helping with causes around the Lake, and if they have a fundraiser this could conceivably apply, and that's what our concern is.

Sabra Smith-Newby, Legislative Advocate, representing the City of Las Vegas, Nevada:

I'm in support of this bill.

Allen Lichtenstein, General Counsel, American Civil Liberties Union, Nevada:

We're here to talk about the lack of constitutionality in this bill. This isn't a new issue for the courts. I dealt with an issue similar to this about 10 years ago as it related to a Clark County ordinance. The adult entertainment tax specifies a particular type of expressive content, and the courts have been very reluctant to allow that. It doesn't mean that adult entertainment venues are free from a general applicability tax, but taxing one particular type of content is not acceptable, and the courts have been clear about that. One possible exception in that is if taxes or fees can be specifically related to administrative costs for checking working cards, et cetera. This is not a revenue-neutral tax. It is not to relieve the state of certain burdens; the only exception might be to cover administrative costs. There is ample case law that proves this.

If this is passed in its current form, someone will challenge it. We at the ACLU [American Civil Liberties Union] don't involve ourselves in adult entertainment, but we would certainly lend our hand in opposing this. If it is dressed up differently, the impact is still to burden one particular type of business involving one type of content. That fact would weigh on the federal court, which would likely turn it down. The federal courts have dealt with these issues before, and we're sure this would fall as it has in other states.

Chairwoman Buckley:

I'll close the public hearing on S.B. 247. This bill is eligible for an exemption. I'd like to have the opportunity to work out the language of NRS 545, some more

Assembly Committee on Commerce and Labor
May 16, 2005
Page 29

exemptions, and have our Fiscal staff price it out. There are a lot of changes that will cost the state relatively little. Some changes will cost nothing at all, and that has to be part of the discussions of the money Committees.

ASSEMBLYMAN ANDERSON MOVED TO RE-REFER
SENATE BILL 247 WITHOUT RECOMMENDATION TO THE
ASSEMBLY COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS.

ASSEMBLYWOMAN GIUNCHIGLIANI SECONDED THE MOTION.

THE MOTION CARRIED. (Mr. Arberry and Mr. Perkins were not present for the vote.)

Chairwoman Buckley:
We'll open the hearing on S.B. 188.

Senate Bill 188 (1st Reprint): Makes various changes relating to energy.
(BDR 58-364)

Don Soderberg, Chairman, Public Utilities Commission of Nevada (PUC):
Senate Bill 188 is a product of discussions that have gone on for 11 months, bringing together people involved in Nevada's energy business, energy regulation, and people with overall interest in how we are doing things. We weren't going to get together and talk about a number of regulatory issues, but we wanted to proactively address some of our bigger problems. One individual who participated in this group from the beginning was the late Richard Burdett, who was the Governor's Energy Advisor. Prior to that, he worked with us at the Commission. Mr. Burdett continually reminded us that we are spending about \$3 billion a year in fossil fuels. This \$3 billion for the most part is going out of the state. We kept asking ourselves what we can do about that, and we looked at the renewable portfolio standard, which was put together by the Legislature in past sessions, to reduce our dependence on fossil fuel to generate electricity. In Nevada, we're not doing a very good job of conservation.

We are called the Saudi Arabia of renewable energy in Nevada. Unfortunately, the Western United States, in which we are a leader when it comes to growth, is also the Saudi Arabia of energy waste, because over the last 25 years since the last oil crisis, we've lost the art of conserving. It's not something that is part of our daily lives and it's looked at from a dollar-and-cents point of view in



KENNY C. GUINN
Governor

BARBARA SMITH CAMPBELL
Chair, Nevada Tax Commission

CHARLES E. CHINNOCK
Executive Director

DEPARTMENT OF TAXATION

Web Site: <http://tax.state.nv.us>

1550 E. College Parkway, Suite 115

Carson City, Nevada 89708-7937

Phone: (775) 684-2000 Fax: (775) 684-2020

In State Toll Free (800) 992-0900

LAS VEGAS OFFICE

Grant Sawyer Office Building, Suite 1300

555 E. Washington Avenue

Las Vegas, Nevada, 89101

Phone: (702) 486-2300 Fax: (702) 486-2373

RENO OFFICE

4600 Kietzke Lane

Building L, Suite 236

Reno, Nevada 89502

Phone: (775) 688-1295

Fax: (775) 688-1303

HENDERSON OFFICE

2550 Paseo Verde Parkway Suite 180

Henderson, Nevada 89074

Phone: (702) 486-2300

Fax: (702) 486-3377

MEMORANDUM

Date: March 14, 2005

To: Chuck Chinnock

From: Marian Henderson

CC: Lynne Knack

Subject: Request for analysis of revenue impact from making changes in the LET

A request was made to analyze the fiscal impact of making changes to the Live Entertainment Tax (LET). Two scenarios were to be explored. A summary of the analysis of the scenarios is as follows:

- 1) Eliminate the 300 seats threshold: This change would cause the inclusion of many of the smaller venues which are now exempt from the tax. Businesses that would now be subject to the tax would specifically include bars, nightclubs and gentlemen's clubs with a seating capacity of fewer than 300 patrons. The fiscal impact is difficult to estimate, as not all bars and nightclubs provide live entertainment, nor do they charge a cover charge for admission. We also are not able to determine whether the live entertainment is provided on a regular, periodic or one time basis. Approximately 150 businesses which fall under the 300 seat threshold responded to our initial request for information which was sent to all potential taxpayers, including approximately 20 gentlemen's clubs. Since the gentlemen's clubs remit a much higher per-capita dollar amount of tax, two separate financial analyses were conducted. Using the seating capacities and per-capita tax collected by the existing taxpayers, we estimate that approximately \$1,614,600 in tax annually may be generated by the bars and nightclubs. In addition, using the same per-capita analysis of the existing gentlemen's clubs which currently have a seating capacity of fewer than 300 patrons, we estimate that an additional \$4,197,900 may be generated. The estimated total additional revenue from lowering the seating threshold is approximately \$5,812,500. This would be an increase of approximately 56% over the current revenue received.
- 2) Eliminate the 300 seats threshold and the 10% tax on food, beverage and merchandise: Approximately two-thirds of the existing tax which is collected is from the 10% tax on food, beverage and merchandise. For the first seven months of fiscal year 2005, \$2,053,788 in tax was collected on food, beverage and merchandise of the total tax paid of \$3,128,041. By eliminating this tax, approximately \$3,520,800 would be lost annually. Using the same per-capita figures from the first example, the estimated additional revenue from bars and nightclubs which seat fewer than 300 patrons would be approximately \$603,900. The estimated additional revenue from gentlemen's clubs would be approximately \$3,470,840. The net estimated total additional revenue from eliminating the seating threshold and the 10% tax on food, beverage and merchandise is approximately \$553,900, or an increase of about 4% over the current revenue being received.

Exhibit 15

Appellants' Appendix

Page 1673

DV000002

The following is a breakdown from calendar year 2004 of Live Entertainment Tax revenue which was received from all taxpayers:

- [REDACTED] from one time or annual events
- [REDACTED] from sporting events
- [REDACTED] from nightclubs
- [REDACTED] from promoters
- [REDACTED] from performing arts centers
- [REDACTED] from raceways
- [REDACTED] from gentlemen's clubs
- Total tax received \$8,913,795

For the first seven months of fiscal year 2005, \$4,306,370 has been collected to date. The economic forum projection for this fiscal year is \$8,700,000.

LET #	Business Name	ADMISSION AMOUNT	FOOD & MERCHANDISE SOLD	TOTAL TAXABLE AMOUNT
		122,247.00	-	122,247.00
		3,979.00	-	3,979.00
		17,906.00	0.00	17,906.00
		2,880.00	0.00	2,880.00
		21,195.00	0.00	21,195.00
		573,411.00		573,411.00
		18,752.15		18,752.15
		15,730.00	474,695.40	490,425.40
		12,647.00	487,823.10	500,470.10
		13,265.00	492,517.80	505,782.80
		15,233.00	529,719.50	544,952.50
		14,183.00	496,151.00	510,334.00
		9,650.00	432,180.40	441,830.40
		31,767.83	185,423.08	217,190.91
		22,994.02	137,942.44	160,936.46
		29,733.94	189,873.76	219,607.70
		20,730.36	185,488.13	206,218.49
		19,380.22	128,412.56	147,792.78
		55,712.97	237,968.51	293,681.48
		154,572.15	10,946.31	165,518.46
		281,180.79	32,054.43	313,235.22
		160,563.46	15,815.07	176,378.53
		3,929.00	2,425.00	6,354.00
		3,110.00	1,705.00	4,815.00
		2,020.00	3,256.00	5,276.00
		3,519.00	6,736.00	10,255.00
		2,605.00	3,993.00	6,598.00
		1,525.00	2,207.00	3,732.00
		55,017.28	6,195.75	61,213.03
		21,035.47	0.00	21,035.47
		113,068.19	13,934.47	127,002.66
		268,150.00	509,562.34	777,712.34
		268,927.27	537,602.76	806,530.03
		295,909.09	621,480.21	917,389.30
		284,827.27	676,508.66	961,335.93
		276,972.73	587,636.18	864,608.91
		187,918.18	440,145.30	628,063.48
		6,196.00	0.00	6,196.00
		207,209.00	0.00	207,209.00
		6,728.16	-	6,728.16
		3,015.00	-	3,015.00
		6,810.50	0.00	6,810.50
		-	-	-
		6,400.00	-	6,400.00
		-	2,324.00	2,324.00
		-	1,717.30	1,717.30
		-	-	0.00
		29,984.50	-	29,984.50
		8,595.50	0.00	8,595.50

Exhibit 16

Appellants' Appendix

Page 1675

DV000025

[REDACTED]	294,979.00	356,704.00	651,683.00
[REDACTED]	280,635.00	354,837.00	635,472.00
[REDACTED]	274,574.00	381,417.00	655,991.00
[REDACTED]	210,777.00	315,830.00	526,607.00
[REDACTED]	266,128.00	383,843.00	649,971.00
[REDACTED]	213,553.00	323,205.00	536,758.00
[REDACTED]	4,554.00	-	4,554.00
[REDACTED]	5,052.45	0.00	5,052.45
[REDACTED]	22,066.10	0.00	22,066.10
[REDACTED]	25,729.20	0.00	25,729.20
[REDACTED]	62,957.50	483,947.44	546,904.94
[REDACTED]	60,312.20	506,700.98	567,013.18
[REDACTED]	69,264.00	607,146.81	676,410.81
[REDACTED]	71,224.50	603,296.71	674,521.21
[REDACTED]	64,830.50	524,124.64	588,955.14
[REDACTED]	51,015.50	54,226.51	105,242.01
[REDACTED]	-	60,848.66	60,848.66
[REDACTED]	149,952.44	3,977.29	153,929.73
[REDACTED]	121,536.20	10,708.69	132,244.89
[REDACTED]	30,736.00	860,049.00	890,785.00
[REDACTED]	31,553.00	975,302.00	1,006,855.00
[REDACTED]	46,207.00	1,094,385.00	1,140,592.00
[REDACTED]	52,618.00	1,263,807.00	1,316,425.00
[REDACTED]	50,578.50	1,143,570.00	1,194,148.50
[REDACTED]	44,047.00	992,920.93	1,036,967.93
[REDACTED]	11,290.91	120,180.43	131,471.34
[REDACTED]	9,718.18	100,886.38	110,604.56
[REDACTED]	9,609.09	100,901.70	110,510.79
[REDACTED]	10,845.45	101,585.53	112,430.98
[REDACTED]	10,900.00	99,421.49	110,321.49
[REDACTED]	4,364.65	-	4,364.65
[REDACTED]	788.00	0.00	788.00
[REDACTED]	29,858.00	0.00	29,858.00
[REDACTED]	8,488.18	0.00	8,488.18
[REDACTED]	56,941.00	7,183.00	64,124.00
[REDACTED]	151,190.00	291,602.85	442,792.85
[REDACTED]	156,400.00	321,523.95	477,923.95
[REDACTED]	85,113.00	178,248.68	263,361.68
[REDACTED]	564,924.00	113,318.30	678,242.30
[REDACTED]	402,722.00	37,429.99	440,151.99
[REDACTED]	660,903.86	71,802.80	732,706.66
[REDACTED]	412,863.44	78,262.98	491,126.42
[REDACTED]	520,125.73	52,227.02	572,352.75
[REDACTED]	565,690.33	39,758.59	605,448.92
[REDACTED]	883,728.37	68,260.34	951,988.71
[REDACTED]			-
[REDACTED]			-
[REDACTED]			-

TOTAL

10,742,530.31	20,537,882.15	31,280,412.46
---------------	---------------	---------------

Exhibit 16

Appellants' Appendix

Page 1676
DV000026

Average taxable sales per business =	\$ 1,203,092.79
Average taxable sales per tax return =	\$ 332,770.35
Average taxable sales per month =	\$ 4,468,630.35

Average admission charge per business=	\$ 413,174.24
Average admission charge per tax return=	\$ 114,282.24
Average admission charge per month=	\$ 1,534,647.19
Ave per capita on admission charge only=	20.13

Average food/drinks per business=	\$ 789,918.54
Average food/drinks per tax return=	\$ 218,488.11
Average food/drinks per month=	\$ 2,933,983.16

Average per capita tax paid=	\$ 623.27
------------------------------	-----------

Number of businesses under 300 seats=	150
Number of men's clubs under 300 seats=	22
Ave tax reported per men's club =	\$ 578,224.22
Per capita tax per men's club=	1,049.49
Per capita X 20 clubs X 200 seats each=	\$ 4,197,958.60

\$3,000,000

Ave per capita X new bus. X 100 seats ea=	941,850.00
Annualized new bus=	1,614,600.00

MEMORANDUM

Date: November 9, 2004

To: Chuck Chinnock

From: Cathy Chambers

CC: Dino Di Cianno

Subject: Live Entertainment Tax information for LCB on Gentleman's Clubs

The total number of Gentleman's Clubs statewide is approximately 33. There are 4 in the Reno District all with seating capacity of less than 300; 2 in the Elko District both of which are currently below 300 seating capacity; Las Vegas District has the majority with 27 clubs operating. Of the 27 clubs, 2 have been referred to Gaming Control Board for LET registration, 16 have seating capacity of less than 300, and 9 with seating capacity of 300 to 7,499. Carson district does not have any of these specific types of clubs, only brothels with capacity for less than 300 patrons. See attached worksheet for reporting information.

[REDACTED] DISTRICT

Cathy:

[REDACTED] have consulted on this question and we agree on the following Gentlemen's Clubs in our District.

[REDACTED] Originally (before LET) [REDACTED] Definitely room to expand seating capacity.

[REDACTED] Originally (before LET) [REDACTED] No reasonable room to expand.

[REDACTED] Originally (before LET) [REDACTED] Definitely room to expand seating capacity.

[REDACTED] Originally (before LET) [REDACTED] No reasonable room to expand.

[REDACTED] DISTRICT

We only have two "Gentlemen's Clubs". They [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] is on the exempt list, and I have verified that their seating capacity is [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] opened after we put the LET database together. It has [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] I did a field visit when they first opened as they had indicated [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] They do have more [REDACTED] but the owner told me that he was [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] The seating capacity of that area would be about 60. I will do a field visit after they open this afternoon to verify that they are using that area for the dancers.

[REDACTED] Revenue Officer III
Nevada Department of Taxation
Compliance Division

DINO DICIANNO**From:** Dino Dicianno [dicianno@tax.state.nv.us]**Sent:** Sunday, April 24, 2005 4:43 PM**To:** 'steveris@icb.state.nv.us'**Cc:** Ghiggett, Gary**Subject:** SB 247**Importance:** High

Chris Janzen asked me take a look at the fiscal impact of Senator Titus's new version of SB 247. There is no question that the focus of the bill is to tax for LET all adult entertainment, except for brothels. Currently the vast majority of the revenue that we collect comes for the gentlemen's clubs that have a seating capacity greater than 300. For example, \$1.2 million from nightclubs, \$1.4 million from raceways, \$1.0 million from performing arts, \$5.2 million from gentlemen's clubs; for a total collected of about \$9.0 million. The remaining venues are minor (i.e., sporting events, etc.). By removing the seating capacity and eliminating the other types of venues you would then capture all of the remaining gentlemen clubs that are currently not paying. There is no question that they are a cash cow for LET. My best guess is that the fiscal impact of the revised SB 247 would be either a wash with a distinct possibility of a potential LET revenue gain. Those types of venues will not disappear because of the additional tax burden; they will probably expand since the customer is the one paying the tax. What that gain in LET would be is difficult to estimate at such a short notice. In my mind it will be at least \$4.0 million. In addition, there would be a gain in sales tax collected at the ten percent level by including all of the gentlemen's clubs. I trust this helps. Call me if you need anything further.

Dino DiCianno,
Deputy Director - Compliance
Department of Taxation
Phone: (775) 684-2070
Fax: (775) 684-2020

E1 of 12

ASSEMBLY COMMITTEE/WAYS & MEANS
DATE: 5-26-05 EXHIBIT: E
SUBMITTED BY: SENATOR TITUS

Exhibit 18

Appellants' Appendix

Page 1679
DV001087

DINO DICIANNO

From: Campbell, Barbara Smith [bcampbell@mrgmail.com]

Sent: Tuesday, November 18, 2003 9:34 AM

To: [REDACTED]

Subject: RE: LET Comment Letter

[REDACTED]

We are going to incorporate the following into our proposed draft language.

(Under section 11 (4) (b))

1. Instrumental or vocal music, which may or may not be supplemented with commentary by the musicians, in a restaurant, lounge or similar area if such music does not routinely rise to a volume that interferes with casual conversation and if such music would not generally cause patrons to watch as well as listen;
2. Instrumental or vocal music performed in restaurants by employees whose primary job function is that of preparing or serving food, refreshments or beverages to patrons if such instrumental or vocal music is not advertised as entertainment to the public.

(Under Section 11 (7))

"Casual assemblage" includes, but is not limited to:

- (a) Participants in conventions, business meetings or tournaments and their guests; or
- (b) Persons celebrating a friend's or family member's wedding, birthday, anniversary, graduation, religious ceremony or similar occasion that is generally recognized as customary for celebration.

The DAG has concerns about your recommended language in Ambient Entertainment #3. In summary, he feels the language may lead to the exemption of "entertainers" at the Gentlemen Clubs. Therefore, we did not incorporate it in our draft. We certainly welcome comments at the hearing.

Ambient Entertainment #4 appears to be appropriate under the GCB. I'm not sure that it is appropriate for Tax. Again, we welcome your comments.

Barbara Smith Campbell
3950 Las Vegas Blvd. South
Las Vegas, Nevada 89119
702-632-7770 LV office
702-597-2952 LV fax
775-328-9553 Reno Office
775-328-9505 Reno fax

-----Original Message-----

From: [REDACTED]
Sent: Monday, November 17, 2003 4:08 PM
To: Barbara Campbell
Subject: Fw: LET Comment Letter

Barbara:
Original message came back as undeliverable.
Hopefully, this comes through.

----- Original Message -----

From: [REDACTED]
To: Dino DiClanno ; Barbara Campbell
Cc: [REDACTED]
Sent: Monday, November 17, 2003 3:39 PM
Subject: LET Comment Letter

Chairwoman Campbell and Deputy Executive Director DiClanno:
Attached are the [REDACTED] comments on the latest draft of the LET Regulations.
As I indicated during our telephone conversations, both of you have done an outstanding job in developing this regulation in a manner that will help keep Nevada as the entertainment capital of the world!
We all appreciate your efforts.
[REDACTED]

Senate Committee on Taxation
April 12, 2005
Page 20

CHAIR MCGINNESS:

We will close the hearing on S.B. 127 and open the hearing on S.B. 247.

SENATE BILL 247: Revises provisions governing tax on live entertainment.
(BDR 32-680)

SENATOR TITUS:

After two Special Sessions, many late nights, a lot of political battles, some Supreme Court decisions and some pretty messy compromises, we came up with a tax package that was quickly found to be full of problems. One of those problems was with the entertainment tax, which turned out to be a bookkeeping nightmare. It also failed to generate the anticipated revenue, and it did not adequately bring in a group some of us intended to be included, namely, the striptease clubs which have proliferated in southern Nevada. For those reasons, I introduce a reform for the entertainment tax, which is what is before you today in S.B. 247. Since I was one of the ones who pushed to include the striptease clubs, I felt some obligation to try to clean up the mess made in that last bill.

I have handed out an amendment, which is, in effect, a rewrite of S.B. 247 (Exhibit H, original is on file at the Research Library). I have also handed out a packet of letters in support of the new entertainment tax (Exhibit I). These letters come from people who produce sporting events, which will be excluded from the entertainment tax under the new bill, as I will explain. There are letters from the Las Vegas 51's baseball team, Las Vegas Motor Speedway, Wranglers hockey team and Feld Entertainment, Incorporated, which sponsors circuses.

Under the new bill, you will virtually take the old entertainment tax and divide it into two parts, or, two taxes. We will call one live entertainment and the other, adult entertainment. We will go over the details of the live-entertainment tax first, which is a continuation of the old tax, but with some revisions. The live-entertainment tax would apply only to nonrestricted gaming facilities, and would be administered by the Gaming Control Board. Sporting events that occur in gaming facilities would be exempt, but the bill would leave in place the 10-percent charge on admissions, drink, food, and souvenirs. This would eliminate the seating requirement and eliminate any facilities other than gaming facilities with nonrestricted licenses.

Senator Titus:

The second part of the bill deals with the adult-entertainment tax, which is defined in section 11. It would charge the same 10 percent on everything; drinks, admissions and souvenirs, in nonrestricted gaming and in non-gaming facilities that provide adult entertainment. It would be administered by the Department of Taxation and would include houses of prostitution.

This new approach is better than the old live-entertainment tax for several reasons. It eliminates the seating requirements which were problematic in the old bill. It also eliminates sporting events, which are family-oriented and have a lot of local attendance. Having this exemption will help us get a second National Association for Stock Car Auto Racing, Incorporated, (NASCAR) race, which everybody seems to love, as well as a professional baseball team in Las Vegas. It also eliminates taverns and restaurants, which often have weekend entertainment. It will provide a better way of capturing adult live entertainment, which is an industry that puts additional burdens on our society, and therefore, is justified in being taxed. One of those burdens is more need for law enforcement because of the activities often surrounding the neighborhoods in these areas. Also, these facilities do not provide any kind of workmens' compensation or benefits, so the people who work in them often become a burden on the State. Any loss in revenue that might occur from eliminating sporting events, which were only charged 5 percent on admission anyway, will be more than made up for in an increase in revenue from adult entertainment.

GEORGE W. TREAT FLINT (Nevada Brothel Owners Association):

Before the 2003 Session, I was approached with the question of whether the brothels would be willing to be included in the live-entertainment tax. We have always been willing to participate, and through the last Session, and right up to the end, in S.B. No. 8 of the 20th Special Session, we felt we were included in the bill. There was a concern, at that time, about what would happen with the small venues that only had live entertainment on Friday and Saturday nights consisting of, maybe, an accordion or guitar player. The result was to create a 300-seat threshold, which effectively not only exempted my client, but probably about 90 percent of those other venues Senator Titus has addressed here today.

We had made plans all through last Session to institute an admissions fee into the brothel live-entertainment area. It was not our intention to be exempted. As a matter of fact, we were surprised by it. During the interim, a couple of

Senate Committee on Taxation
April 12, 2005
Page 22

Legislators asked if we would fulfill the agreement we had made before, and we said we would. We are the only sex-related business in the State that has been up front and forward and asked to be included in the tax. As we were willing before, we are willing again.

The section in which the proposed amendment includes us is at the top of page 31 of Exhibit H. There will be an admission fee created, not for those persons coming in to have a drink or buy a souvenir, but for those who come into the bedroom area. Additionally, we will start charging a 10-percent excise fee on our bars, souvenirs and restaurants. Restaurants are becoming fairly common in some of the brothels. I sat down a couple days ago and tried to figure what fiscal advantage this would have for the State, and I came up with a figure of \$1,640,000. It turned out to be close to the figure estimated by the Department of Taxation, which was \$1,600,000. Much of that, of course, depends on how good business is. Business continues to be better in southern Nevada than it is in the northern part of the State.

We are anxious to participate for several reasons. One of those is ultimately, possibly next Session, we may come back and ask you to give us some benefits we do not have now, such as limited advertising. I hope this will send a message to those other sexually oriented businesses, particularly in southern Nevada, it is time to come on board and pay their fair share.

Additionally, we are appearing tomorrow before the Assembly with a similar bill, which only includes us and does not expand, as this bill does, into other areas. It is Assembly Bill (A.B.) 317 and is completely contained within the lines to which I alluded on page 31 of the amendment proposed by Senator Titus.

ASSEMBLY BILL 317: Provides for imposition of tax on live entertainment provided by all houses of prostitution. (BDR 32-926)

SENATOR CARE:

What are your motives for wanting to be included in this tax?

MR. FLINT:

I would be less than honest if I did not say we feel the State will become used to our contribution and, maybe, even look forward to it. Then, when someone comes along and says it is time to take a look at continuing to keep us legal,

Senate Committee on Taxation
April 12, 2005
Page 23

you may be the first to point out that we are not creating any problems for the State and are contributing quite a bit.

SENATOR TITUS:

In the past, there has been some discussion whether limiting adult entertainment would be contrary to the First Amendment of the U.S. Constitution. The First Amendment is not an absolute freedom. It has been interpreted to exclude certain things, and I believe you could make a good argument that adult entertainment puts a special kind of burden on the State, which justifies its being taxed in this way. Also, there is a severability clause in the bill that says if the American Civil Liberties Union (ACLU), or somebody decides to challenge this tax on adult entertainment, and it is found to be unconstitutional, we would just go back to the old tax.

H. NORTH SWANSON, (Naturist Action Committee):

The language in S.B. 247 is disturbing to the Naturist Action Committee, particularly section 10. Live adult entertainment means "any activity provided for pleasure, enjoyment, recreation, relaxation, diversion," et cetera. That language would adversely affect a legitimate business like a naturist resort, which is a family-oriented resort and in no way resembles adult entertainment. Body parts do show in these places, but every effort is made to make it nonsexual. That language needs to be changed.

SENATOR TITUS:

The bill was not intended to get at family nudist colonies.

SENATOR LEE:

If this were my bill, I would probably outlaw brothels, but I understand you are leaving them in to make money off of them. How much revenue do you think this is going to generate?

SENATOR TITUS:

The calculations made last Session were tremendous. It was \$75.4 million in fiscal year 2005. This is a huge business in southern Nevada, and they make a lot of money, mostly from tourists. This tax would be paid mostly by tourists, and not so much by local people. Because they are enjoying the climate of our State, it just seems appropriate for them to be paying their share. The new theme for Las Vegas of "What happens in Las Vegas, stays in Las Vegas," promotes even more of this kind of activity.

Senate Committee on Taxation
April 12, 2005
Page 24

SENATOR LEE:

This money would go into the State General Fund. Is that correct?

SENATOR TITUS:

Yes.

SENATOR LEE:

We mentioned the responsibility lies at the local level to maintain and correct the problems and challenges this industry creates. Would it not be best for the money to stay at the local level, where these activities are managed rather than the State benefiting?

SENATOR TITUS:

At the local level, they do have specialized licenses. We do not have specialized licenses at the State level for these facilities. I would point out to you, while the local law enforcement would be involved, it is a burden on State services when it comes to lack of unemployment benefits and lack of health care. All of those are provided for by State social services, not local.

SENATOR LEE:

I know this bill is very important, but it seems like we are selectively going after a group or a business. No matter what business it is, I have a challenge with understanding that type of activity.

TAYLOR DEW: (National Hula Girls)

As you recall, the live-entertainment tax last Session was meant only to tax adult entertainment, but unintentionally affected us Hula Girls, Elvis impersonators, jugglers, singers, bands and virtually every type of entertainer. Obviously, the wording will need to be changed. There have been some compromises proposed by the Nevada Gaming Control Board, the State Gaming Commission and the Department of Taxation, but those were shot down.

If both of these bills are passed, S.B. 247 and A.B. 317, they would be very contradictory, which also worries me. Senate Bill 247 would be far superior because it defines adult entertainment as A.B. 317 does not. Senate Bill 247 taxes only a facility where live adult entertainment is provided and removes the tax on all other forms of live entertainment. This bill cleans up the language and, legislatively, makes a clear distinction between entertainment and adult

entertainment. This is absolutely vital to solving this serious and seemingly endless problem.

On page 1 of S.B. 247, lines 9 through 12 clearly state that if this were to go to judiciary, it is not clear whether the courts would require uniformity on appealing the tax. Also, it is difficult to tell if it goes to the courts, if live entertainers would even have a means to fight the expensive court battles. Entertainers would really like "adult entertainers" and "entertainers" to be defined. The State has an ample surplus of money, and I am not looking forward to any more taxes, but if a bill does pass, I would be in favor of S.B. 247.

ALLEN LICHTENSTEIN (General Counsel, American Civil Liberties Union of Nevada): I am here to speak against S.B. 247. We at the ACLU have a great deal of respect for the hard work and the contributions of Senator Titus. However, in this particular case, this bill is way off base from a constitutional standpoint. She mentioned if it is challenged and if it is declared unconstitutional, it would revert back to the existing situation. Clearly, it will be challenged, and it will be declared unconstitutional. The courts, including the U.S. Supreme Court, have made it very clear we are dealing with First Amendment-protected activities. These adult businesses, such as strip clubs and the like, are clearly involved in First Amendment-protected activity. You cannot single them out, based on content, for special treatment in terms of taxes. One of the Committee members asked how much revenue this would generate, and the figure was \$75.4 million. This is not revenue neutral. Its purpose, as testimony suggests, is to generate revenue for the State. You justify it by saying dancers do not have workmens' compensation or health care. You cannot justify it on that basis unless you treat all businesses not providing workers' compensation or health care in the same way. You cannot single out a business to generate revenue because you do not like it. This is not a new issue. It may be new in this State, but there is considerable case law when it comes to First Amendment issues.

Section 29 of S.B. 247 says this cannot be challenged in court. Again, there is case law that says you have laws that burden First Amendment rights. Federal courts have jurisdiction to look at the constitutionality of those particular laws and enjoin, temporarily and permanently, provisions that do violate the U.S. Constitution. Certainly, businesses involved in adult entertainment can be part of the general tax. However, that is not what we have here. This specifies these businesses on the basis of content and, frankly, that just will not fly.

Senate Committee on Taxation
April 12, 2005
Page 26

SENATOR COFFIN:

You may be right in your assertion there will be some challenge. If we were to designate these businesses as a privileged business like we do with the gaming business, would your same constitutional protest apply?

MR. LICHTENSTEIN:

There are two points to make. One is unless there is some privileged activity, such as gaming or the sale of alcohol, these cannot be privileged businesses because you have a right to First Amendment activity. The court cases are quite clear. Gaming is an activity the State could choose to ban completely. Gaming is not a right. Alcohol sales and prostitution could also be banned by the State under Amendment XXI of the U.S. Constitution. On the other hand, erotic dance cannot be banned completely. If the Legislature were to say we do not want erotic dance any more, or we do not like it, so we are going to ban it, it would be unconstitutional because erotic dance is a right and not a privilege. There can be regulation of those businesses, but they cannot be banned and, therefore, cannot be considered privileged.

SENATOR TITUS:

I see this as a regulation and not a ban, so I think what you are saying is rather contradictory. I know local governments have special-privilege licenses or special-privilege charges and those seem to have stood. I am a strong supporter of the First Amendment, but there are exceptions to the First Amendment. Obscenity is not protected by the First Amendment, nor is sedition, subversion or fighting words. It is not an absolute right. It is subject to interpretation and, I think, in a case like this, we can interpret it in such a way to be able to deal with certain burdens these types of businesses put on the State. If this Committee is worried about constitutionality, I hope you would at least use this bill to clean up some of the problems with regard to entertainers like the Hula Girls, the sporting activities and those types of things.

MR. LICHTENSTEIN:

On the local level, there are business-license fees, as there are for all businesses. They have to be revenue neutral in the sense they cannot unduly burden any particular types of businesses. There may be a yearly fee of a few hundred dollars, but it is not the \$75.4-million kind of cash cow being suggested here as a way of gaining revenue from particular businesses.

Senate Committee on Taxation
April 12, 2005
Page 27

Your second point, regarding the First Amendment not being absolute, is true, but we are not talking about activities or businesses or expressions that are obscene, or fighting words or something else illegal. We are talking about licensed, legal businesses offering constitutionally protected expression. The U.S. Supreme Court has said we are dealing with the First Amendment, and you cannot unduly tax expression based on the content. That is exactly what is being offered here.

SENATOR TITUS:

I will just remind this Committee, this is not an undue tax or a different tax. This will be applied the exact same way as the live-entertainment tax in the nonrestricted-gaming areas. It is the same 10-percent tax and not some special higher tax that is an extra burden. It is the same one being applied to other businesses.

SENATOR LEE:

Would it be possible, if the State did not want proliferation of this type of business but also realizes it is here, for the State to then charge a fee? In other words, could the State say, "If you are going to be in this type of business, there will be a \$250,000 fee for you to be in business in the State of Nevada?"

MR. LICHTENSTEIN:

No. Legal businesses can be regulated in terms of separation requirements, or in terms of not having density, but you cannot tax them or put extra fees on businesses because you do not like the content. That is the U.S. Constitution, and it is the same Constitution that protects your, my and everyone's right to speak.

SENATOR CARE:

Two years ago, we levied a tax on banks. Banks were distinguished in two ways. There is an additional payroll tax as well as a branch tax. Those do not apply to any other industry in the State. Yet, there is no First Amendment implication. It only applies to the banks. Is it your position what we did with banks is okay because it does not involve the First Amendment expression, but we may not do it with the establishments set forth in part of this bill?

MR. LICHTENSTEIN:

It is not my position. As a lawyer yourself, you know we follow case law, and the case law is pretty clear on this. For example, say the State Legislature

Senate Committee on Taxation
April 12, 2005
Page 28

decides it wants to go after the newspapers, for whatever reason, and levy an extra tax on newsprint, which was an actual case in Minnesota. The court said it could not be done because of the First Amendment. So, yes, it is different when you have constitutionally protected expression as opposed to other types of businesses. I am not going to suggest whether what you do with banking is right or wrong. I have not looked at that, but again, I do know, very clearly, in the First Amendment area, that cannot be done.

SENATOR TITUS:

I appreciate the argument for newsprint. I think there is a difference between newsprint and striptease clubs, and the court has made that kind of distinction in some of its rulings over the years. This is worth doing, and it is worth taking a chance in court. It would probably go to federal court, but maybe also to the State Supreme Court. I cannot see the Nevada Supreme Court turning over this kind of tax.

TERRY GRAVES (The Beach):

As Senator Townsend can attest, we spent a lot of time during the interim working on the regulatory process with both the tax and gaming commissions. We applied what Senator Titus is trying to do here, though I have not seen the proposed amendment. I would like to ask the maker of the bill if issues like disc jockeys, celebrity disc jockeys, singing song-leader waiters and waitresses have been addressed in the bill.

SENATOR TITUS:

Yes, that would be my intent.

MR. GRAVES:

In that case, we would support S.B. 247.

BOB WILLIAMS:

I am a local entertainer who plays the piano and sings. However, since this original tax was passed in 2003, I have been prohibited from singing because singing is classified as entertainment. Entertainers in a regular casino, such as the place I work, are considered taxable. Is that correct?

SENATOR TITUS:

Yes, entertainment in casinos would still be covered by the entertainment tax.

Senate Committee on Taxation
April 12, 2005
Page 29

MR. WILLIAMS:

Am I correct in saying the entertainment tax is not affected by this amendment?

SENATOR TITUS:

It depends on where you sing. If you are singing in the showroom of a casino, you would still be covered by this tax. If you are singing in a restaurant or a lounge, you would not be covered.

MR. WILLIAMS:

What about an entertainer in a lounge, or in an area adjacent to, or heard by people playing slot machines? There is a lot of gray area here.

SENATOR TITUS:

Yes, I know. This is a very difficult bill to work out.

MR. NEILANDER:

The existing law was patterned, somewhat, after the old casino-entertainment tax. Conceptually, under the old tax there was no distinction made between areas where there is an admission charge and those where there is not. In Mr. Williams' example, if it was a free area, it did not matter under the old law. The tax was applicable whether there was an admission fee or not. If I understand what Senator Titus is suggesting, she is proposing to amend it so the tax would only be applicable in a nonrestricted casino environment if there was an admission fee to get into that particular venue. What you are talking about are principally showrooms and ticketed events, but not necessarily lounges, where people can come for free. If that is what her intention was, it would address that situation.

MR. WILLIAMS:

This I can understand. The differentiation between a ticketed event and a non-ticketed event is clear for most of the casinos to understand. Entertainment is the lifeblood of Las Vegas, not gambling. People can gamble in their living rooms on the Internet. They come to Las Vegas to get good entertainment. Entertainment in open, non-ticketed lounges and entertainment in dining rooms is what vintage Las Vegas was all about.

NORMAN KAYE (Poet Laureate of Nevada):

I serve Nevada as its poet laureate. I was with the Mary Kaye Trio since we came here in 1947. We were the first entertainers in the lounge at the Frontier

Senate Committee on Taxation
April 12, 2005
Page 30

Hotel. The tax on entertainers in the lounges is not correct. There is a different variation of talent within every person who works in the lounge. A 10-percent tax on entertainment, which in a sense is passive, is wrong.

SENATOR TITUS:

I love live music, too. As a matter of fact, I am a member of the Jazz Society. I want to be sure we understand what is happening here. There has been an entertainment tax for many years on all entertainment in casinos, including the lounges. It was originally a federal tax called the rooftop-cabaret tax. Congress repealed it, and the State picked it up in 1961. Then, last Session, there was some tinkering done to it. What I am trying to do now is not to impose a new tax, but clean up an old tax and take it away from some of the places where it used to apply. I want to be sure everyone understands this is not a new 10-percent tax on entertainment that would bring in the non-showroom aspects of entertainment. It is just the opposite.

CHAIR MCGINNESS:

We will close the hearing on S.B. 247 and open the hearing on S.B. 388.

SENATE BILL 388: Revises provisions governing applicability of requirements for state business license and certain taxes on businesses. (BDR 32-821)

MS. VILARDO:

By nature of whom we represent and the issues with which we are involved, we followed S.B. No. 8 of the 20th Special Session through the process and through all of the hearings as was indicated on the earlier bill. Our members kept calling about different issues. One of the most interesting issues was the fact everybody realized it was to be a tax on business. However, there was never a definition of a business in the bill. In S.B. 392, heard earlier today, you accommodated one of the issues that arose, which was a health-care provider. Two different cases were specified. In one case was an invalid, and the other case was a woman who had full-time medical care for her mother. These were people who hired and paid employment security on the wages they paid because they were full-time employees of the person. Both of them had to pay over \$700 in payroll tax. They were not providing a service, but were consuming a service.

We found the same issue where a couple both worked and they had children. Because the children were young, the couple employed a sitter for enough hours

**MINUTES OF THE
SENATE COMMITTEE ON TAXATION**

**Seventy-third Session
June 5, 2005**

The Senate Committee on Taxation was called to order by Chair Mike McGinness at 2:05 p.m. on Sunday, June 5, 2005, in Room 2135 of the Legislative Building, Carson City, Nevada. Exhibit A is the Agenda. Exhibit B is the Attendance Roster. All exhibits are available and on file at the Research Library of the Legislative Counsel Bureau.

COMMITTEE MEMBERS PRESENT:

Senator Mike McGinness, Chair
Senator Sandra J. Tiffany, Vice Chair
Senator Randolph J. Townsend
Senator Dean A. Rhoads
Senator Bob Coffin
Senator Terry Care
Senator John Lee

GUEST LEGISLATORS PRESENT:

Assemblyman David R. Parks, Assembly District No. 41

STAFF MEMBERS PRESENT:

Chris Janzen, Deputy Fiscal Analyst
Ardyss Johns, Committee Secretary
Tanya Morrison, Committee Secretary

OTHERS PRESENT:

Anthony F. Sanchez, Las Vegas Motor Speedway
George W. Treat Flint, Nevada Brothel Owners Association
Charles Chinnock, Executive Director, Department of Taxation
William Bible, Nevada Resort Association

CHAIR MCGINNESS:

We will open the hearing on Assembly Bill (A.B.) 554. The bill has not been officially received and we are unable to take a motion on it, but we will take testimony and hold a Committee meeting on the Senate Floor to consider a motion.

ASSEMBLY BILL 554 (2nd Reprint): Makes various changes to provisions governing taxation. (BDR 32-1344)

Senate Committee on Taxation
June 5, 2005
Page 2

ANTHONY F. SANCHEZ (Las Vegas Motor Speedway):
You have before you an issue previously heard by this Committee. It was Senator Titus's bill, Senate Bill (S.B.) 247.

SENATE BILL 247 (1st Reprint): Revises provisions governing tax on live entertainment. (BDR 32-680)

MR. SANCHEZ:

Due to the lack of progress on S.B. 247, we have been working to add a provision in A.B. 554. This was passed out of the Assembly this morning.

The bottom of Page 6 has an exemption regarding the National Association for Stock Car Auto Racing (NASCAR). The way it is currently written indicates if there are two or more races in a calendar year, the second race is exempt. The concern on the part of the Las Vegas Motor Speedway is due to an administrative inefficiency. The track sells its tickets all at the same time, so the Speedway would have to tax all races except the second one.

We have worked with and spoken to leadership in the Assembly as well as the Senate and are proposing an amendment (Exhibit C) which would delete the second race exemption and propose both races be exempt for the next biennium. The first race that would impact would probably be a March 2008 race.

CHAIR MCGINNESS:

Will this take effect July 2007?

MR. SANCHEZ:

It would take effect now, but they would not avail themselves of this until March 2008. I am not sure if it would affect a race in the fall of 2007.

SENATOR RHOADS:

How much would the fiscal impact be on this State?

Senate Committee on Taxation
June 5, 2005
Page 3

MR. SANCHEZ:

The money raised in March 2005 was between \$1.5 million and \$1.8 million. In Exhibit C, the race had a 20-percent jump in economic impact in the southern Nevada economy, even over last year. It is approximately \$167million. In 2004, it was \$143 million, so it is continuing to grow. That is why we are hoping to send a loud signal to NASCAR that Las Vegas deserves a second car race.

SENATOR RHOADS:

What would the fiscal impact be on this State?

MR. SANCHEZ:

It would be between \$1.5 million and \$1.9 million.

SENATOR RHOADS:

Do they generate \$167 million?

MR. SANCHEZ:

That is correct.

SENATOR RHOADS:

Are most NASCAR racetracks throughout the country exempt?

MR. SANCHEZ:

California and Arizona do not have live entertainment taxes. Those are the markets we compete against.

SENATOR RHOADS:

Do other states impose entertainment taxes like this one?

MR. SANCHEZ:

Some of them do. I believe Tennessee does. I am trying to remember when this issue was before you in the last Session. That was when the 5 percent was first imposed. Tennessee and South Carolina had entertainment taxes at that time. The only way to get a second NASCAR race is through Bruton Smith, the owner of the Las Vegas Motor Speedway. He owns several tracks around the country. The only way to get another race in Las Vegas is for him to buy another facility which has an existing race and bring that race to Las Vegas. That is a \$200-million-plus investment because there are so few.

Senate Committee on Taxation
June 5, 2005
Page 4

SENATOR COFFIN:

Does this bill contain anything about the topless clubs?

MR. SANCHEZ:

Assembly Bill 554 does have live entertainment aspects, but more to entertainment places inside casinos.

SENATOR COFFIN:

Does A.B. 554 include everything but the topless clubs?

MR. SANCHEZ:

There was a lot more in S.B. 247 not contained in A.B. 554 which is much more streamlined and condensed. It has less information than S.B. 247.

SENATOR COFFIN:

Where are the topless clubs in this bill?

GEORGE W. TREAT FLINT (Nevada Brothel Owners Association):

I have an intimate relationship with this bill and its verbiage since the last Session. On page 6 of A.B. 554, the topless clubs would be covered under lines 1 through 3, unless they have an occupancy capacity of less than 300. The major men's cabarets are covered under that section. I have been told by the Department of Taxation that the major places create approximately \$7 million a year. Most of the smaller clubs could probably be brought into A.B. 554 if you amend the section to read a total occupancy of 200 rather than 300. To protect my client, I do not want you to bring the occupancy number down too much lower than 200 or you will have my clients back in this tax law.

SENATOR COFFIN:

It is my understanding that some of the topless clubs get out of being taxed by removing a few seats. We should consider the possibility of reducing the seating capacity so these highly profitable, legitimate businesses could help pay their share of the budget. Has there been any discussion about that?

ASSEMBLYMAN DAVID R. PARKS (Assembly District No. 41):

Assembly Bill 554 was heard in the Assembly Committee on Commerce and Labor. As far as specific numbers and discussion on the number of seats, I am not sure there was any detailed discussion on that issue.

Senate Committee on Taxation
June 5, 2005
Page 5

CHAIR MCGINNESS:

Is the Assembly agreeable to proposed changes by NASCAR representatives?

MR. PARKS:

I have not had a full briefing on what they are proposing. In general, I am aware there has been a request for a change on that part of the bill.

CHAIR MCGINNESS:

Mr. Sanchez, will there be no fiscal impact if we make the effective date July 1, 2007?

MR. SANCHEZ:

We are fine with that date. We would not be prepared to have that race by that time anyway.

SENATOR RHOADS:

Mr. Sanchez, does this bill have any affect on the National Finals Rodeo?

MR. SANCHEZ:

No, it does not. The National Finals Rodeo is held on the university property.

SENATOR CARE:

How will this bill affect the Nextel Cup Series? Do they have a long-term contract for the spring race?

MR. SANCHEZ:

The contract is with Bruton Smith, owner of the raceway and NASCAR.

SENATOR CARE:

How long does that contract run?

MR. SANCHEZ:

They are currently in negotiations for that contract. I am not sure about the length of the contract, but I can get that information for you.

Senate Committee on Taxation

June 5, 2005

Page 6

SENATOR CARE:

In negotiations for the second race, are you at liberty to discuss whether the subject of the tax impact of an entertainment tax has come up in these negotiations? Is anybody posturing about having a second race?

MR. SANCHEZ:

Mr. Smith owns five tracks around the country, and if he gets the rights to another race, he could put it in California, Arizona or wherever. He is looking for the best economic portfolio for him to place it in. This bill is a sign the State of Nevada wants another race.

SENATOR COFFIN:

I would like to ask Charles Chinnock from the Tax Department a few questions on this legislation. Mr. Chinnock, what happened after the last Session with regard to the men's cabarets?

CHARLES CHINNOCK (Executive Director, Department of Taxation):

Many jurisdictions, whether fire marshals or the building code departments that oversee these facilities, found increased safety concerns with the 300-seating capacity. From the building and safety officials' standpoint, they would much rather see less occupancy than greater occupancy. If you had 300 or greater seating capacity, they were willing to adjust that seating capacity from the standpoint it was a safer venue to reduce that capacity. It became an easy issue for them to reduce the seating capacity.

SENATOR COFFIN:

Are you saying they reduced the seating number to avoid the tax in the interest of safety?

MR. CHINNOCK:

Yes, it was in the interest of safety.

SENATOR COFFIN:

If we changed the language to lower the amount, would we unintentionally include entities we do not want to tax?

Senate Committee on Taxation
June 5, 2005
Page 7

MR. CHINNOCK:

I do not know how to answer that. We did not do a study of a breaking point below the 300-seating capacity. The other bills were all or nothing with respect to adult entertainment.

SENATOR COFFIN:

If we are going to take action on A.B. 554 on the Senate Floor, would it be possible to amend it at that time to lower the 300-seat capacity to 200?

WILLIAM BIBLE (Nevada Resort Association):

I really cannot assist you with this issue because the taxes would apply to venues associated with gaming. The seating capacity in A.B. 554 is for areas not on gaming premises.

SENATOR TOWNSEND:

With regard to the 300 seating and the budget, the lower we make it, the more revenue we would generate as opposed to having an effect on them. There should be no fiscal note. My limited knowledge of this corresponds with Senator Coffin. This puts our Department of Taxation and the auditors in a tough situation. We have to remember, at the end of the day, we have those individuals who will be responsible for implementing this law. Senator Coffin's proposal meets the original intent of what this Committee and the Assembly debated. Obviously, we do not want to create a problem for Mr. Flint's clients. That was never the issue.

MR. FLINT:

This is not official, but I spoke with someone in the Department of Taxation, and I do not have Mr. Chinnock's permission to say this on the record. I was told if you brought this number down to 200, you may pick up those who are avoiding or evading this at the moment. I have been in enough of these places to know there are very few with less than 200 seats. There is a wide area you would pick up at 200, and you will still keep me harmless at that number.

Senate Committee on Taxation
June 5, 2005
Page 8

SENATOR LEE:

I would like to go on record saying we have a \$1-billion machine called the Speedway. We seem to be doing quite well because of this. I am not for the second taxation; though in talking with Mr. Sanchez, it has no merit now. In the future I am going to work to see that does not happen, and we continue to work toward removing that law and enticing these individuals to come to our community for the next race. I would be supportive of Bruton Smith bringing that other race to us, and I will do what I can to see it gets here.

CHAIR MCGINNESS:

Mr. Sanchez, please come forward and clarify your proposed amendment which would take effect July 1, 2007, and remove the tax from the Speedway. Am I correct in saying that?

MR. SANCHEZ:

Yes, that is correct. Some of the language would be used, but it would just indicate the beginning to be July 1, 2007. This would clarify NASCAR races in Nevada would be exempt. It does not necessarily have to be Las Vegas Motor Speedway; although, that is the only facility we currently have to accommodate this type of race. The speedways understand they have the drag racing championships there also, and this would not apply to them.

SENATOR TOWNSEND:

I did not understand the issue of the date. The proposal would be in effect July 1, 2007, for the removal of the tax. Then it would be the intention of the Speedway to have both races after that so neither one would be affected. Is that my understanding?

MR. SANCHEZ:

That is correct, Senator Townsend.

Senate Committee on Taxation
June 5, 2005
Page 9

CHAIR MCGINNESS:

We will close the hearing on A.B. 554. The Senate Committee on Taxation is adjourned at 2:27 p.m.

RESPECTFULLY SUBMITTED:

Tanya Morrison,
Committee Secretary

APPROVED BY:

Senator Mike McGinness, Chair

DATE: _____

CERTIFIED COPY

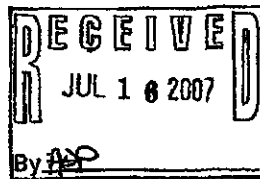
STATE OF NEVADA

TAX COMMISSION

TELECONFERENCED OPEN MEETING

MONDAY, JULY 9, 2007

CARSON CITY AND LAS VEGAS, NEVADA



THE BOARD:

THOMAS SHEETS, Chairman
HANK VOGLER, Member
JOHN MARVEL, Member
JOAN LAMBERT, Member
ROBERT BARENGO, Member
GEORGE KELESIS, Member
ANN BERSI, Member

FOR THE DEPARTMENT:

DINO DiCIANNO
Executive Director
TOM SUMMERS
Deputy Executive Director
CHRISTOPHER NIELSEN
Deputy Executive Director
ERIN FIERRO
Management Assistant

FOR THE BOARD:

JENNIFER CRANDALL
Senior Deputy Attorney General

REPORTED BY:

CAPITOL REPORTERS
BY: MARY E. CAMERON, RPR, CP
Nevada CCR #98
410 East John Street, Ste. A
Carson City, Nevada, 89706
(775) 882-5322

CAPITOL REPORTERS (775) 882-5322

1

INDEX

AGENDA ITEM	PAGE
I. COMPLIANCE DIVISION:	
A. Review, Discussion and Implementation of AB 433 of the 2007 Legislative Session. Briefing provided by Open Meeting Law Senior Deputy Attorney General George Taylor	4
B. Review, Discussion and Implementation of AB 621 of the 2007 Legislative Session	14
C. Taxpayers' Appeal of the Department's Denial of Refund Claims pursuant to NRS 368A.260	
1) K-Kel, Inc., dba Spearmint Rhino Gentleman's Club	
2) D. Westwood, Inc., dba Treasures	
3) SHAC, LLC, Olympus Garden, Inc., dba Sapphire	
4) D.I. Food & Beverage of Las Vegas, LLC, dba Jaguars	
5) Olympus Garden, Inc., dba Olympic Garden	
6) The Power Company, Inc., dba Crazy Horse Too Gentlemen's Club	
Cases Continued - Discussion, Motion and Vote	24-38
D. Taxpayer's Appeal of Hearing Officer's Decision to Revoke Petitioner's Seller's Permit and Business License and to Lock and Seal Petitioner's Business as a result of Deficiencies for Sales, Use, Modified Business and Business Tax and Status Report by all parties	
1) Tropical Penguin Scuba - Kevin Schwartz Discussion, Questions, Motion and Vote	38-48
II. BRIEFINGS:	
A. Briefing to/from the Commission and the Deputy Attorney General	49
B. Briefing to/from the Commission and the Executive Director	49
III. Next Meeting Date.	51
IV. Public Comment	53
V. Items for Future Agendas	53
VI. Adjourn	53

CAPITOL REPORTERS (775) 882-5322

1 facility where live entertainment is provided, and the
2 Department maintains that the LET is a generally applicable
3 content neutral tax that presents no danger of suppressing
4 particular ideas.

5 As such, the LET is subject to a rational basis
6 review and passes constitutional muster because it's a
7 reasonable means of raising revenue.

8 It's also important to mention NAC 368A.170 which
9 requires that if it is determined that a refund is
10 appropriate in this case, that the taxpayer would first have
11 to establish that any amounts of the refund could be or have
12 been actually refunded to the patrons of the taxpayer, and
13 there has been no indication in this case that there is any
14 ability of the taxpayer to refund that money to the patrons.

15 With that, the Department has nothing further.

16 MR. SHAFER: Thank you, Mr. Chairman and Members
17 of the Commission. I guess I want to go back in regard to
18 something that you said at the very end when you were talking
19 to me about possibly supplementing the record, and I would
20 just like to go through very briefly what we had discussed
21 off the record a few moments ago, and that is the fact that
22 Mr. Pope and I were having a discussion at approximately 3:30
23 eastern time Friday afternoon in regard to whether the
24 Commission had in front of it the original version of the
25 statute because the current version is different, the

CAPITOL REPORTERS (775) 882-5322

CERTIFIED COPY

STATE OF NEVADA

TAX COMMISSION

TELECONFERENCED OPEN MEETING

MONDAY, AUGUST 6, 2007

CARSON CITY AND LAS VEGAS, NEVADA

THE BOARD:

THOMAS SHEETS, Chairman
HANK VOGLER, Member
JOHN MARVEL, Member
JOAN LAMBERT, Member
DAVID TURNER, Member
ROBERT BARENGO, Member
GEORGE KELESTIS, Member
ANN BERSI, Member

FOR THE DEPARTMENT:

DINO DICIANNO
Executive Director
CHRISTOPHER NIELSEN
Deputy Executive Director
ERIN FIERRO
Management Assistant

FOR THE BOARD:

JENNIFER CRANDALL
Senior Deputy Attorney General

REPORTED BY:

CAPITOL REPORTERS
BY: MARY E. CAMERON, RPR, CP
Nevada CCR #98
410 East John Street, Ste. A
Carson City, Nevada, 89706
(775) 882-5322

CAPITOL REPORTERS (775) 882-5322

1

INDEX

AGENDA ITEM

PAGE

I. COMPLIANCE DIVISION:

- A. Taxpayer's Appeal of the Department's Denial of Refund Claims pursuant to NRS 368A.260
 - 1) K-Kel, Inc., dba Spearmint Rhino Gentlemen's Club
 - 2) D. Westwood, Inc., dba Treasures
 - 3) SHAC, LLC, Olympus Garden, Inc., dba Sapphire
 - 4) D.I. Food & Beverage of Las Vegas, LLC, dba Jaguars
 - 5) Olympus Garden, Inc., Olympic Garden
 - 6) The Power Company, Inc., dba Crazy Horse Too Gentlemen's Club

Department Overview	6
Appellant Presentation	8
Department Presentation	29
Appellant Rebuttal	39
Department Rebuttal	42
Questions, Discussion, Motion and Vote	46-94

B. Department's Recommendation to the Commission for Approval of an Offer-In-Compromise pursuant to NAC 360.438:

- 1) John M. Jacobs, dba Mountain Overhead Door
 - Department Presentation 95
 - Discussion, Motion and Vote 98-100

III. Consent Calendar

(NOTE: For a complete listing of entities under This agenda item consult posted agenda.)

- A. Matters of General concern 100
 - 1) Bonds Administratively Waived from May 25, 2007 Through June 30, 2007
 - 2) Waiver of Penalty and Interest Due to Disallowance Of Collection Allowance from May 25, 2007 through June 30, 2007
 - Motion and Vote 101
- B. Consideration of Recommended Settlement Agreements And Stipulations 100
 - 1 Through 36 and 38 through 40 - Motion and Vote 101
 - 37) Washoe Homes, Inc. 102
 - Motion and Vote 104
- C. Waiver of Penalty and/or Interest Pursuant to NRS 360.419 100
 - Motion and Vote 101

CAPITOL REPORTERS (775) 882-5322

INDEX (Continued)

AGENDA ITEM	PAGE
III. COMPLIANCE DIVISION:	
A. Informational Items	105
1) Penalty and Interest Waivers granted by the Department for Sales/Use and Modified Business Tax from May 25, 2007 through June 30, 2007	
2) Approval and Denial Status Report Log for Organizations created for Religious, Charitable Or Educational Purposes as of July 30, 2007	
IV. BRIEFINGS:	
A. Briefing to/from the Commission and the Deputy Attorney General	105
B. Briefing to/from the Commission and the Executive Director	105
V. Next Meeting Date	108
VI. Public Comment	121
VII. Items for Future Agendas	121
VIII. Adjourn	122

CAPITOL REPORTERS (775) 882-5322

1 the taxes back to the people who paid them. I actually
2 intended to address that first but they have not raised that
3 in this presentation, so am I to assume that I do not have to
4 address that?

5 MR. POPE: To the extent that the tax is
6 applicable it's to be collected from the patrons of the
7 gentlemen's clubs, and in fact, there is to be an accounting
8 or should have been an accounting by the gentlemen's club six
9 days after they indicated that they were entitled to a
10 refund.

11 I think that they may have some approach to that
12 and it may lead to further argument, so I think it's still an
13 issue that is applicable and we'll have to address.

14 CHAIRMAN SHEETS: You ought to go ahead and
15 address that, then.

16 MR. SHAFER: Thank you, Mr. Chairman. I think we
17 are basically in the position where this NAC has never been
18 utilized before because I think these are the first appeals
19 of the live entertainment tax, and as I read this and all the
20 NACs, all regulations are in our materials as I see it, it
21 only applies when there is a determination of an over
22 collection, number one, and I think what we're here to
23 determine is whether we're entitled to a refund as opposed to
24 what happens with that refund.

25 And to the extent that a refund is ordered, a

CAPITOL REPORTERS (775) 882-5322

1 reversal is ordered by this Commission, I think we can
2 address that issue, it would be appropriate to address that
3 issue at that time if the Department still took that
4 position.

5 However, in an effort just to make sure that I
6 had an appropriate record, what I did and I gave this to
7 Mr. Belcourt this morning, I have prepared affidavits on
8 behalf of four of the clients in the time period that we had
9 for the taxpayers, in the time period we had that talks about
10 the fact that the tax is taken out of the receipts of the
11 business for the admissions which, depending upon the way the
12 tax operates and the definition of admission, also includes
13 merchandise, food and refreshments.

14 Now, I guess what the Commission, I'm sorry, what
15 the Department would say is that if a customer buys
16 Coca-Cola, for us to get a refund of this tax, we have to get
17 the name and address of every person buying a Coca-Cola or a
18 beer coming in the facility and I don't think any of you in
19 your real life experiences have ever had anytime where you
20 went to buy food and drink and had to give your name and
21 address, and that doesn't happen here.

22 What the affidavits say is that none of the
23 facilities have raised their admission fees in order to
24 recoup the tax, the tax merely is deducted out of the general
25 receipts of the business and it's the businesses' money that

—CAPITOL REPORTERS (775) 882-5322—

1 we're trying to get back.

2 Now, irrespective of the fact that I don't
3 believe this NAC even applies in these proceedings, you can
4 take that representation of me as a matter of fact. I can
5 submit the affidavits or I can put on one or two witnesses to
6 talk about that, and I'd defer to the Commission how they
7 want to handle that.

8 MR. POPE: May I respond?

9 CHAIRMAN SHEETS: All right.

10 MR. POPE: First of all, I would object even if
11 it's just for the record to the extent that we just got these
12 affidavits today and I'd object to the affidavits as well as
13 any testimony.

14 CHAIRMAN SHEETS: Just to cut this short, we're
15 going to accept counsel's representations with respect to the
16 matter. That will solve the issue of the affidavits. We
17 don't need testimony from the witnesses today.

18 And if as a result of the Commission's action
19 this were to become an issue, we can come back another time
20 and we can talk about this, even whether it's applicable or
21 not. So let's not get caught up in a side issue. Let's talk
22 about what we're really here to talk about this morning.

23 MR. POPE: So further comments should be reserved
24 for another time on that issue?

25 CHAIRMAN SHEETS: That's right. If this becomes

—CAPITOL REPORTERS (775) 882-5322—

1 way with --

2 MEMBER BARENGO: We're not regulating the dancers
3 here.

4 MR. SHAFER: No, I understand, but your tax isn't
5 on the dancers either. We have to pay the tax. We're the
6 ones paying the tax.

7 MEMBER BARENGO: You collect the tax.

8 MR. SHAFER: I think we're paying the tax.

9 MEMBER BARENGO: You collect it from the person
10 that seeks admission.

11 MR. SHAFER: Well, you can go through those
12 gymnastics, but the charges as I pointed out at the very
13 introduction of my presentation, we have not increased any of
14 our fees in order to collect that tax. That tax is coming
15 out of what would be the profits of the establishments.

16 MR. POPE: Chairman Sheets, may I make a quick
17 comment to that?

18 CHAIRMAN SHEETS: Sure. Go ahead.

19 MR. POPE: I know we've reserved time to argue
20 this, but the law does require that that admission charge be
21 collected from the patrons and I believe it also requires
22 that if it's included in the ticket or included in the
23 admission charge, then there has to be some notification of
24 that.

25 To the extent that it's not included as was

CAPITOL REPORTERS (775) 882-5322

1 stated here today, that it's just being paid on behalf of the
2 patrons, then I think it's difficult to say that the patrons
3 aren't paying it even though they don't know that they are
4 not. The law requires that it's being collected from the
5 patrons and the appellants are paying it on behalf of the
6 patrons.

7 MR. SHAFER: And because of our size we're also
8 paying it on food, beverage and merchandise as well, and like
9 I said at the beginning of my presentation, I'm sure you have
10 not been in a store in your entire life where someone asked
11 you your name or address to buy a Coca-Cola, nor do I
12 believe you've ever for the purchase of a Coca-Cola gotten a
13 segregated tax bill for it.

14 CHAIRMAN SHEETS: Commissioner Bersi.

15 MEMBER BERSI: Mr. Shafer, I wasn't going to ask
16 this question, but you are relying on legislative history a
17 lot to make your points in your argument, and I notice in
18 your Minneapolis Star case, the United States Supreme Court
19 said we don't want to, and it's not our intent to, infringe
20 on the motives of the Minnesota legislature because the
21 illicit intent, and I think I'm getting this pretty close,
22 the illicit intent of the legislature is not the sine qua non
23 of a violation of the first amendment, so what do you make of
24 that?

25 MR. SHAFER: Right, but respectfully I believe

1 problem with the legislature expanding their tax base.

2 In light of all that, reading the cases, the
3 portions that I read from the cases, as well as reading the
4 portions of the briefs I referred to, I would move that, I
5 hope I get this correct here, I would move that we deny the
6 refund claims; isn't that correct?

7 It would be a motion to deny the taxpayers' claim
8 for refund.

9 CHAIRMAN SHEETS: It's a motion to deny the
10 taxpayers' appeal of the Hearing Officer's decision or the
11 Department's denial, I'm sorry.

12 MEMBER KELESIS: It would be a motion to uphold
13 the Department's denial of the taxpayers' claims of refund.

14 CHAIRMAN SHEETS: There's a motion to uphold the
15 Department's denial of the taxpayers' refund. Is there a
16 second?

17 MEMBER LAMBERT: Second.

18 CHAIRMAN SHEETS: There's a motion and a second.
19 Any discussion?

20 MEMBER TURNER: Mr. Chair, I would put one
21 additional comment on the record. Counsel for the taxpayers,
22 Mr. Shafer, argued that this is really a tax that's being
23 absorbed by the businesses he represents.

24 It is a pass-through tax, and the businesses if
25 the tax did not exist could reduce what they're charging to

CAPITOL REPORTERS (775) 882-5322

1 their customers by the amount of the tax and have the same
2 bottom line today.

3 Even though we didn't deal with this really in
4 any depth during the course of our discussions with the
5 Attorney General's office or the taxpayers' counsel, I would
6 find in addition that a refund to the taxpayers being the
7 clients of Mr. Shafer at this point in time would constitute
8 an unjust enrichment at the same time.

9 CHAIRMAN SHEETS: There's a motion and a second.
10 Further discussion? I guess before we vote, I just want to
11 say a couple things and I'll let Commissioner Barengo speak
12 too.

13 The Commission appreciates the depth of the
14 materials that were provided to it and we appreciate the
15 arguments you've made today. This is the first time since
16 I've been on the Commission that I believe the Commission
17 finds itself as a defendant in a lawsuit already filed
18 attacking the same law that we are being asked to now
19 administratively decipher.

20 Not that that has made any difference to the
21 Chairman or I think to any other Commissioner, but it is a
22 unique situation to be put into, to be a named defendant in a
23 lawsuit and then after the fact be asked to make a
24 determination about the underlying law.

25 There might have been a different way to do this,

CAPITOL REPORTERS (775) 882-5322

DOCKET NO. 06-16634

UNITED STATES COURT OF APPEALS

FOR THE NINTH CIRCUIT

DÉJÀ VU SHOWGIRLS OF LAS VEGAS, L.L.C., d/b/a DÉJÀ VU
SHOWGIRLS; LITTLE DARLINGS OF LAS VEGAS, L.L.C., d/b/a LITTLE
DARLINGS; K-KEL, INC. d/b/a SPEARMINT RHINO GENTLEMAN'S
CLUB; OLYMPUS GARDEN, INC. d/b/a OLYMPIC GARDEN; SHAC,
L.L.C. d/b/a SAPPHIRE; THE POWER COMPANY, INC., d/b/a CRAZY
HORSE TOO GENTLEMEN'S CLUB; D. WESTWOOD, INC. d/b/a
TREASURES; and D.I. FOOD AND BEVERAGE OF LAS VEGAS, L.L.C.,
d/b/a SCORES.

Appellants,

v.

NEVADA DEPARTMENT OF TAXATION, NEVADA TAX COMMISSION,
and NEVADA STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS,

Appellees.

ON APPEAL FROM THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
FOR THE DISTRICT OF NEVADA

APPELLEES' ANSWERING BRIEF

CATHERINE CORTEZ MASTO
Attorney General
DENNIS BELCOURT
Deputy Attorney General
Nevada Bar No. 2658
555 E. Washington Ave. #3900
Las Vegas, Nevada 89101
(702) 486-3594
Attorneys for Appellees

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>PAGE</u>
TABLE OF CONTENTS.....	i
TABLE OF AUTHORITIES.....	ii-vi
I. STATEMENT OF JURISDICTION.....	2
II. STATEMENT OF THE ISSUES.....	2
III. STATEMENT OF THE CASE.....	3
IV. STATEMENT OF THE FACTS RELEVANT TO THE ISSUES SUBMITTED FOR REVIEW.....	3
V. SUMMARY OF THE ARGUMENT.....	6
VI. LEGAL ARGUMENT.....	7
A. AUTHORITY OF DISTRICT COURT TO GRANT MOTION TO DISMISS.....	7
1. FAILURE TO STATE ACLAIM.....	7
2. LACK OF SUBJECT MATTER JURISDICTION.....	9
B. THE DISTRICT COURT WAS CORRECT IN DISMISSING THE ACTION BASED ON THE TAX INJUNCTION ACT.....	9
1. THE RELIEF REQUESTED BY THE CLUBS IS SUBJECT TO THE TAX INJUNCTION ACT.....	10
2. THE CLUBS HAVE A PLAIN, SPEEDY AND EFFICIENT REMEDY UNDER STATE LAW.....	11
(a) THE REMEDY IS PLAIN.....	11
(b) THE REMEDY IS SPEEDY.....	16
(c) THE REMEDY IS EFFICIENT.....	18
3. THERE IS NO EXEMPTION TO THE TAX INJUNCTION ACT FOR FACIAL CONSTITUTIONAL CHALLENGES.....	21

VII. CONCLUSION	25
STATEMENT OF RELATED CASES	27
CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE PURSUANT TO CIRCUIT RULE 32-1	28
CERTIFICATE OF MAILING	29

California v. Grace Brethren Church, 457 U.S. 393, 417, 102 S.Ct. 2498, 2512, 2513 (1982).

It is clear, therefore, that Nev. Rev. Stat. Chapter 368A confers upon the taxpayer a plain remedy in the form of the right to bring an action in state district court upon denial of a claim for refund by the NTC. The District Court properly rejected the Clubs' efforts to nullify Nev. Rev. Stat. § 368A.290-.300 through a misinterpretation of Nev. Rev. Stat. § 368A.280. B.R. 47. The District Court further noted that the Nevada Supreme Court had specifically recognized a judicial remedy in the face of parallel language in Nev. Rev. Stat. Chapters 372 and 374. *State, Nevada Dept. of Taxation v. Scotsman Mfg. Co., Inc.*, 109 Nev. 252, 849 P.2d 317 (1993), B.R. 48.⁷

Scotsman involved an action for declaratory relief by a taxpayer challenging application of the sales tax to it. The various components of the sales tax in Nevada are governed by procedures set forth in Nev. Rev. Stat. Chapters 372 and 374, which contained provisions with respect to judicial review that are almost identical to those in Nev. Rev. Stat. Chapter 368A. For example, Nev. Rev. Stat. § 372.670 and Nev. Rev. Stat. § 374.675, applicable to the sales taxes, and Nev. Rev. Stat. § 368A.280(1), applicable to the Live Entertainment tax, are substantially identical:

⁷ Even if *Scotsman* is merely persuasive, not determinative, of the State court's interpretation of Nev. Rev. Stat. § 368A.280(1), it should carry sufficient weight against the Clubs' unproven arguments concerning the lack of a remedy. Cf. *Franchise Tax Board v. Alcan Aluminum Limited*, 493 U.S. 331, 341, 110 S.Ct. 661, 667(1990)(Supreme Court declined to assume that California court would not afford opportunity to seek relief, noting California intermediate appellate decision supportive of such an opportunity).

Sales Tax

Nev. Rev. Stat. § 372.670: "No injunction, writ of mandate or other legal or equitable process may issue in any suit, action or proceeding in any court against this State or against any officer of the State to prevent or enjoin the collection under this chapter of any tax or any amount of tax required to be collected."

Sales Taxes

Nev. Rev. Stat. § 374.675: "No injunction or writ of mandate or other legal or equitable process shall issue in any suit, action or proceeding in any court against the State, a county, any officer thereof to prevent or enjoin the collection under this chapter of any tax or any amount of tax required to be collected."

Live Entertainment Tax

Nev. Rev. Stat. § 368A.280(1): "No injunction, writ of mandate or other legal or equitable process may issue in any suit, action or proceeding in any court against this State or against any officer of the State to prevent or enjoin the collection under this chapter of the tax imposed by this chapter or any amount of tax, penalty or interest required to be collected."

Applying the sales tax law to the matter before it, the Nevada Supreme Court in *Scotsman* found not only that the taxpayer was entitled to challenge the Constitutionality of the tax as applied to it, but, under the circumstances, it could do so without having exhausted administrative remedies. *Id.* at 255-6, 849 P.2d at 320-1.

The Clubs take the position that Nev. Rev. Stat. § 368A.280(1) should be construed to bar any judicial remedy for taxpayers. In doing so, the Clubs do not harmonize Nev. Rev. Stat. § 368A.280(1) with the remedy clearly laid out in Nev. Rev. Stat. § 368A.290, they do not distinguish *Scotsman*, and they do not cite any other Nevada legal authority in support

parties involving the same issues of law or fact.” Appellant’s Opening Brief, p. 30, citing *Mathews v. Rodgers*, 284 U.S. 521, 530, 52 S.Ct. 217, 221 (1932). On the contrary, under Nev. Rev. Stat. Chapter 368A, the Clubs could file requests for refunds for the periods going back over the entire span of time at issue herein, and if denied, could proceed to judicial review thereon. Prospectively, there is nothing hindering consolidations. In the event that the NTC⁹ decides that the Live Entertainment Tax is unconstitutional, that would be determinative as to Plaintiffs and similarly situated taxpayers, obviating further litigation. See Nev. Rev. Stat. § 360.291(1)(a) and (g) (requiring prompt refunds and consistent treatment taxpayers).¹⁰

Hypothetical concerns about the state administrative remedy under Nev. Rev. Stat. Chapter 368A disappear in light of *Scotsman, supra*, which the District Court found to be authority for a direct action to the state district court in the case of a challenge to the sales tax on Federal constitutional grounds. E.R. 47-48. If the remedy of a refund action directly brought in state district court is available under Nevada’s sales tax provisions, it is available under Nev. Rev. Stat. Chapter 368A, which is *in part materia*, with its virtually identical refund provisions. *State, Division of Insurance v. State Farm Mutual Auto Insurance Co.*, 116 Nev. 290, 294, 995 P.2d 482,

⁹ While the taxpayer may seek judicial review of decisions by the Nevada Tax Commission, the Department may not. Nev. Rev. Stat. § 360.245(5).

¹⁰ The Clubs raise a concern that each will be required to file a separate lawsuit. That, too, is unsubstantiated. Nevada’s permissive joinder rules are the same as the Federal. Compare NRCP 20 and FRCP 20. Moreover, the Clubs point to no caselaw that for a state law procedure to be efficient, there must be permissive joinder at either the administrative level or the court level.

employee of the state, the claim for damages against that person in her official capacity would nevertheless be barred under that same provision as well as by the Eleventh Amendment, which precludes damage actions against the state in Federal district court without consent or abrogation by Congress. *Hans v. Louisiana*, 134 U.S. 1, 10 S.Ct. 504 (1890), cited in *Perlmutter State School and Hospital v. Halderman*, 465 U.S. 89, 98, 104 S.Ct. 900, 906 (1984); *Atascadero State Hospital v. Scanlon*, 473 U.S. 234, 237-41, 105 S.Ct. 3142, 3145-6 (1985)(superseded by statute on other grounds). The State of Nevada has specifically retained Eleventh Amendment immunity by statute. Nev. Rev. Stat. § 41.031(3). *Cent. Reserve Life Ins. Co. of North America v. Struve*, 852 F.2d 1158, 1160 (9th Cir. 1988).

VII.

CONCLUSION

Without so much as an attempt at testing the refund procedures under Nev. Rev. Stat. Chapter 368A, the Clubs filed this action in U.S. District Court, District of Nevada. The Clubs failed to plead, in a short and plain statement, that these procedures were not plain, not speedy, or not efficient. They offer as argument on this appeal only speculative bases for concluding that the procedures are deficient. These speculative bases are insufficient; they do not give any convincing reason for doubting that the Nevada district court will entertain the Clubs' arguments in a speedy or efficient manner. Cf. *Franchise Tax Board v. Alcan Aluminum Limited*, *supra*, 493 U.S. at 341, 110 S.Ct. at 667. Measuring the procedures against case law interpreting and applying the Tax Injunction Act, 28 U.S.C.A. § 1341, these procedures are in fact not wanting. Therefore, it is respectfully submitted

that the decision of the District Court, the Honorable Roger Hunt presiding,
should be upheld.

Dated this 5th day of January, 2007.

Respectfully submitted,
CATHERINE CORTEZ MASTO
Nevada Attorney General

NV BCL
#18706

By: Dennis L. Belcourt for

Dennis L. Belcourt
Nevada State Bar # 2658
Deputy Attorney General
555 E. Washington Ave., # 3900
Las Vegas, NV 89101
702-485-3326
Attorneys for Nevada Department
of Taxation, the Nevada Tax
Commission, and the Nevada
Board of Examiners

STATEMENT OF RELATED CASES
(Ninth Circuit Rule 28-2.6)

Appellees and their counsel are unaware of any cases presently
pending in this Court which are related to this one within the meaning of
Ninth Circuit Rule 28-2.6.

DATED THIS 5th day of January, 2007.

Respectfully submitted,

CATHERINE CORTEZ MASTO NV *Dr #8704*
Nevada Attorney General

By: *[Signature]*
Dennis L. Belcourt
Nevada State Bar # 2658
Deputy Attorney General
555 E. Washington Ave., # 3900
Las Vegas, NV 89101
702-486-3326
Attorneys for Nevada Department
of Taxation, the Nevada Tax
Commission, and the Nevada
Board of Examiners

1 **BEFORE THE NEVADA TAX COMMISSION**

2 **IN RE:**

3)
4 **OLYMPUS GARDEN, INC., D.I. FOOD &**
5 **BEVERAGE OF LAS VEGAS, LLC, SHAC, L.L.C., ,**
6 **D. WESTWOOD, INC., K-KEL, INC., THE**
7 **POWER COMPANY, INC.,**
8)
9)
10)
11)
12)
13)
14)
15)
16)
17)
18)
19)
20)
21)
22)
23)
24)
25)
26)
27)

Appellants.

10 **AFFIDAVIT OF KEVIN KELLY**

14 Kevin Kelly, being first duly sworn, deposes and says:

- 15 1. I am an adult resident of the State of Nevada, and I make this affidavit based upon personal
16 knowledge.
- 17 2. I am the President of K-Kel, Inc., doing business as *Spearmint Rhino Gentlemen's Club*,
18 located at 3344 S. Highland Avenue, Las Vegas, Nevada, 89109.
- 19 3. Since the Live Entertainment Tax was imposed upon K-Kel, Inc., in 2004, it has not raised
20 its admission charge, or its costs for food, refreshments or merchandise, in amounts
21 equivalent to the Live Entertainment Taxes due on such charges, as a way to recoup the Live
22 Entertainment Taxes owed on such charges/purchases. In addition, K-Kel, Inc., has never
23 assessed, and the customers of K-Kel, Inc., have never paid, an "add on" fee, whether
24 segregated or not, for admission charges, food, refreshments and merchandise, in order to
25 account for the Live Entertainment Taxes owed on such charges/purchases.
- 26 4. K-Kel, Inc., pays the Live Entertainment Tax by simply determining the amount of revenues
27 for taxable admission charges, food, refreshments and merchandise, and remitting the
appropriate statutory percentage of those charges/purchases to the Nevada Tax Department.
As such, the Live Entertainment Taxes that have been paid by K-Kel, Inc., have come out
of the revenues that the club would have otherwise realized, have reduced the profits of the
club commensurately, and do not represent some sort of additional charge to the customer

1 as a separate fee for the amount of the Live Entertainment Tax due. Consequently, any
2 refund of the Live Entertainment Taxes that have been paid to date are owed exclusively to
K-Kel, Inc., and not to the customers of its club.

3 FURTHER DEPONENT SAYETH NOT.

4
5 Dated: July 27, 2007

Kevin Kelly
Kevin Kelly

6
7
8 Subscribed and sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 2007.

9 M. Kelley Murphy
10 Notary Public, Clark County, Nevada
11 My commission expires 1-13-11



1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26

BEFORE THE NEVADA TAX COMMISSION

IN RE:

**OLYMPUS GARDEN, INC., D.I. FOOD &
BEVERAGE OF LAS VEGAS, LLC, SHAC, L.L.C.,
D. WESTWOOD, INC., K-KEL, INC., THE
POWER COMPANY, INC.,**

Appellants.

AFFIDAVIT OF PETER FEINSTEIN

Peter Feinstein, being first duly sworn, deposes and says:

1. I am an adult resident of the State of California, and I make this affidavit based upon personal knowledge.
2. I am the Managing Member of SHAC, LLC, doing business as *Sapphire*, located at 3025 Industrial Road, Las Vegas, Nevada, 89109.
3. Since the Live Entertainment Tax was imposed upon SHAC, LLC, in 2004, it has not raised its admission charge, or its costs for food, beverage or merchandise, in amounts equivalent to the Live Entertainment Taxes due on such charges, as a way to recoup the Live Entertainment Taxes owed on such charges/purchases. SHAC, LLC has, however, raised the prices on such charges/purchases in amounts equivalent to its competitors in the Las Vegas area, but this increase was not based on the Live Entertainment Tax. In addition, SHAC, LLC, has never assessed, and the customers of SHAC, LLC, have never paid, an "add on" fee, whether segregated or not, for admission charges, food, refreshments and merchandise, in order to account for the Live Entertainment Taxes owed on such charges/purchases.
4. SHAC, LLC, pays the Live Entertainment Tax by simply determining the amount of revenues for taxable admission charges, food, refreshments and merchandise, and remitting the appropriate statutory percentage of those charges/purchases to the Nevada Tax Department. As such, the Live Entertainment Taxes that have been paid by SHAC, LLC, have come out of the revenues that the club would have otherwise realized, have reduced the profits of the club commensurately, and do not represent some sort of additional charge to the customer as a separate fee for the amount of the Live Entertainment Tax due. Consequently, any

1 refund of the Live Entertainment Taxes that have been paid to date are owed exclusively to
2 SHAC, LLC, and not to the customers of its club.

3 FURTHER DEPONENT SAYETH NOT.

4 Dated: July 31
5 August __, 2007

Peter Feinstein
Peter Feinstein

6
7
8
9
10 Subscribed and sworn to before me this 1 day of August, 2007.

11 David Starrett
12 Notary Public, Clark County, Nevada
13 My commission expires May 9, 2009



1 **BEFORE THE NEVADA TAX COMMISSION**

2 **IN RE:**

3
4 **OLYMPUS GARDEN, INC., D.I. FOOD &**
5 **BEVERAGE OF LAS VEGAS, LLC, SHAC, L.L.C.,**
6 **D. WESTWOOD, INC., K-KEL, INC., THE**
7 **POWER COMPANY, INC.,**

8 **Appellants.**

9 **AFFIDAVIT OF ALSON LEE**

10 Alson Lee, being first duly sworn, deposes and says:

- 11 1. I am an adult resident of the State of Nevada, and I make this affidavit based upon personal knowledge.
- 12 2. I am the General Manager of D. Westwood, Inc., doing business as *Treasures*, located at 2801 Westwood, Las Vegas, Nevada, 89109.
- 13 3. Since the Live Entertainment Tax was imposed upon D. Westwood, Inc., in 2004, it has not raised its admission charge, or its costs for food, refreshments or merchandise, in amounts equivalent to the Live Entertainment Taxes due on such charges, as a way to recoup the Live Entertainment Taxes owed on such charges/purchases. In addition, D. Westwood, Inc., has never assessed, and the customers of D. Westwood, Inc., have never paid, an "add on" fee, whether segregated or not, for admission charges, food, refreshments and merchandise, in order to account for the Live Entertainment Taxes owed on such charges/purchases.
- 14 4. D. Westwood, Inc., pays the Live Entertainment Tax by simply determining the amount of revenues for taxable admission charges, food, refreshments and merchandise, and remitting the appropriate statutory percentage of those charges/purchases to the Nevada Tax Department. As such, the Live Entertainment Taxes that have been paid by D. Westwood, Inc., have come out of the revenues that the club would have otherwise realized, have reduced the profits of the club commensurately, and do not represent some sort of additional charge to the customer as a separate fee for the amount of the Live Entertainment Tax due. Consequently, any refund of the Live Entertainment Taxes that have been paid to date are owed exclusively to D. Westwood, Inc., and not to the customers of its club.

15 **FURTHER DEPONENT SAYETH NOT.**

16 Dated: July __, 2007

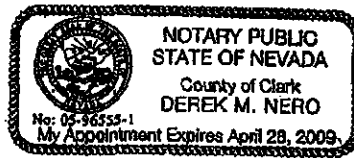
17 
18 Alson Lee

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 2007.

Derek M. Nero

Notary Public, Clark County, Nevada
My commission expires 4/28/2009



1 **BEFORE THE NEVADA TAX COMMISSION**

2 **IN RE:**

3 **OLYMPUS GARDEN, INC., D.I. FOOD &**
4 **BEVERAGE OF LAS VEGAS, LLC, SHAC, L.L.C., ,**
5 **D. WESTWOOD, INC., K-KEL, INC., THE**
6 **POWER COMPANY, INC.,**

7 **Appellants.**

8 **AFFIDAVIT OF DOLORES ELIADES**

9 Dolores Eliades, being first duly sworn, deposes and says:

- 10 1. I am an adult resident of the State of Nevada, and I make this affidavit based upon personal
11 knowledge.
- 12 2. I am the General Manager of Olympus Garden, Inc., doing business as *Olympic Garden*,
13 located at 1531 S. Las Vegas Boulevard, Las Vegas, Nevada, 89104.
- 14 3. Since the Live Entertainment Tax was imposed upon Olympus Garden, Inc., in 2004, it has
15 not raised its admission charge, or its costs for food, refreshments or merchandise, in
16 amounts equivalent to the Live Entertainment Taxes due on such charges, as a way to recoup
17 the Live Entertainment Taxes owed on such charges/purchases. In addition, Olympus
18 Garden, Inc., has never assessed, and the customers of Olympus Garden, Inc., have never
19 paid, an "add on" fee, whether segregated or not, for admission charges, food, refreshments
20 and merchandise, in order to account for the Live Entertainment Taxes owed on such
21 charges/purchases.
- 22 4. Olympus Garden, Inc., pays the Live Entertainment Tax by simply determining the amount
23 of revenues for taxable admission charges, food, refreshments and merchandise, and
24 remitting the appropriate statutory percentage of those charges/purchases to the Nevada Tax
25 Department. As such, the Live Entertainment Taxes that have been paid by Olympus
26 Garden, Inc., have come out of the revenues that the club would have otherwise realized,
27 have reduced the profits of the club commensurately, and do not represent some sort of
28 additional charge to the customer as a separate fee for the amount of the Live Entertainment
Tax due. Consequently, any refund of the Live Entertainment Taxes that have been paid to
date are owed exclusively to Olympus Garden, Inc., and not to the customers of its club.

23 **FURTHER DEPONENT SAYETH NOT.**

24 **Dated: July 30, 2007**

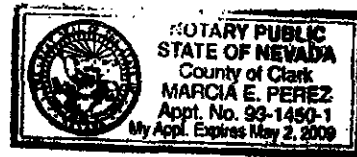

Dolores Eliades

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 2007.

Marcia E. Perez

Notary Public, Clark County, Nevada
My commission expires May 2, 2009



DISTRICT COURT
CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA

* * * * *

DEJA VU SHOWGIRLS OF LAS	.	CASE NO. A-533273
VEGAS, LLC, et al.	.	
	.	DEPT. NO. 9
Plaintiffs,	.	
vs.	.	<u>Coordinated with:</u>
NEVADA DEPARTMENT OF TAXATION	.	A-554970
NEVADA TAX COMMISSION,	.	
et al.,	.	
	.	Transcript of
Defendants.	.	Proceedings
.....	.	

BEFORE THE HONORABLE JENNIFER TOGLIATTI, DISTRICT COURT JUDGE

**PLAINTIFF'S MOTION FOR PRELIMINARY INJUNCTION/SEPARATION
OF POWERS ISSUE, DISCOVERY ISSUES; AND TRIAL SCHEDULING ISSUES**

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 9, 2010

APPEARANCES:

FOR THE PLAINTIFFS:	WILLIAM H. BROWN, ESQ. 330 S. Third St., Ste. 860 Las Vegas, NV 89101
	BRADLEY J. SHAFER, ESQ. 3800 Capitol City Blvd, Ste. 2 Lansing, MI 48906
FOR DEPT. OF TAXATION:	VIVienne RAKOWSKY, ESQ. BLAKE DOERR, ESQ. DAVID J. POPE, ESQ. Attorney General's Office 555 E. Washington Ave., #3900 Las Vegas, NV 89101

COURT RECORDER:

YVETTE SISON-BRITT
District Court

TRANSCRIPTION BY:

VERBATIM DIGITAL REPORTING, LLC
Englewood, CO 80110
(303) 798-0890

Proceedings recorded by audio-visual recording, transcript
produced by transcription service.

1 subject to the confidentiality provisions. And it says,
2 Testimony by a member or employee of the Board or Department
3 and production of records, files, and information on behalf of
4 the Board or the Department or a taxpayer in any action or
5 proceeding, pursuant to the provisions of this chapter, if
6 that testimony of the records, files or information or the
7 facts shown thereby are directly involved in the action or
8 proceeding.

9 They put this evidence at issue in this case. And
10 Your Honor, I don't want to remind you, but on two different
11 occasions when we were here, you told Mr. Doerr, Mr. Doerr,
12 Mr. Shafer doesn't have to, you know, rely on what you say.
13 They're the ones that put these charts in as evidence. You
14 denied my motion. I'm entitled to discovery of the evidence
15 that they put in front of this Court, and that they're
16 probably going to put in front of this Court either on a later
17 Motion for Summary Judgment or at trial.

18 Now, I know some of the evidence that they've
19 already -- you know, that they're already going to rely on
20 because we have the Motion for Preliminary Injunction. All
21 I'm trying to do is figure out what this is all about. I'm
22 trying to get to the bottom of this. And Your Honor, that's
23 why I believe this stuff is not subject to the privilege.

24 Again, we will -- we will agree to whatever
25 protective order you want, attorneys eyes only, nothing goes

1 into a public deposition, depositions under seal. There
2 aren't going to be people on the outside that are going to be
3 deposed on this. Probably not, although now I have -- do have
4 some names of some people from like the Reno Entertainment
5 Commission, or something that I just got. So -- but setting
6 aside that I probably won't have to depose any of those
7 people, the people who are going to be deposed are going to be
8 representatives of the state.

9 We can hold the whole trial in chambers, you know,
10 under seal. I don't care. I'm not going out and giving any
11 information to anyone. But I have to be able to have the data
12 to be able to find out what it is they're relying on, what has
13 been submitted to this Court by way of the various charts so
14 that I can determine whether it's relevant, whether there's
15 problems.

16 Your Honor, you'll also remember that in the chart,
17 the big chart and the little chart before that, I gave you my
18 copy that had underlines. I didn't even say I wanted
19 breakdowns or anything. I wanted things in certain categories
20 where I could make certain determinations of things I thought
21 were relevant. And it wasn't like I was asking for 85 percent
22 of what was there.

23 I gave you the red-line version. There were
24 probably six categories in each one of the two. You remember
25 there was a category for five percent live entertainment tax,

1 and another category, or another segregation of the ten
2 percent, and I said I want the back-up documentation for that.
3 And that is, I believe, what they gave you under seal in
4 chambers however.

5 And that's what I'm looking for, Your Honor. And,
6 you know, the unredacted versions of some of these pages. You
7 know, I -- we went through -- remember when we were talking
8 about the plans of the stealth fighter and I was showing you
9 this, which is -- you know, I've got a couple hundred pages of
10 this, you know. I'm not asking for that. That's not in my --
11 that's not even in my letter. So, Your Honor --

12 THE COURT: The record should reflect he showed me a
13 black box, a page -- an eight by eleven page of papers
14 sideways that had a big black box on it and maybe one little
15 tiny little sentence along the bottom.

16 MR. SHAFER: And the record will reflect that
17 Mr. Shafer is fanning his exhibit book where there's page
18 after page after page of that. Thank you, Your Honor.

19 MR. DOERR: As opposed to the alleged disclosure of
20 the plans for the stealth bomber, Your Honor.

21 MR. SHAFER: Which China already has, but that's
22 another story.

23 THE COURT: Through Wikileaks.

24 MS. RAKOWSKY: May I please respond?

25 THE COURT: Yes.

1 MS. RAKOWSKY: Thank you. First of all, the statute
2 allows the records of people directly involved. The people
3 directly involved, which is different than the federal
4 statute, this is directly involved, are the people on the
5 title -- on the title of the pleadings. They're directly
6 involved. And if their clients want that information and they
7 don't have the records, we'll give them that information.

8 The people who are not directly involved are the
9 other strip clubs, are the other people who pay LET, and are
10 other taxpayers in this state who rely on the confidentiality
11 and the privilege that's only given to the taxpayers
12 themselves for the Department and those affiliated with the
13 Department to keep that information confidential.

14 If the State were to start giving out taxpayer
15 confidential information, it would have a huge impact on the
16 ability to collect tax. I mean, we can't give that out.
17 We've given him the totals. We've given Your Honor the
18 classifications so you can see what -- how the -- it was
19 determined that certain people are LET payers are gentlemen's
20 club and there are other categories. We've given you the list
21 of the -- of the businesses involved in those categories. We
22 can't give this information to him because we can't give it
23 out.

24 Secondly, with regards to the issue of him not
25 getting refunds, I believe Mr. Shafer's kind of misquoting the

1 statute as far as the ability for the Department to give
2 refunds. The imposition of the tax is contained in NRS
3 368(a).200. And Sections 3 and 4, it says that a business
4 entity that collects an amount taxable pursuant to Subsection
5 1 is liable for the tax imposed. But it's entitled to collect
6 the reimbursement for any person.

7 So in other words, they have to pay that tax on the
8 admission. They can collect it separately from their patrons,
9 or they can include it in the ticket price and then make out
10 the check. It says any ticket for live entertainment must
11 stay with the tax imposed by this sections, including the
12 price of the ticket. If the ticket does not include such a
13 statement, the taxpayer shall pay the tax based on the face
14 amount of the ticket.

15 He says his -- his people have not been collecting
16 the tax, they've been paying it. So if he can verify the fact
17 that that LET tax has come out of the pockets of his clients,
18 he's entitled to -- he -- he will be entitled to refund if he
19 wins this case, with interest.

20 THE COURT: Have you done discovery on that?

21 MR. SHAFER: She wasn't there at the proceeding.

22 MS. RAKOWSKY: I'm reading the statute. Your Honor,
23 I was reading the statute.

24 MR. SHAFER: I -- you know, all -- all I can say is
25 the first I ever heard of the NAC was when -- I don't remember

1 which one of you guys brought it up. One of them brought it
2 up at the administrative proceeding. We had a -- for some
3 reason, and I don't remember why it was, we had an adjournment
4 of the administrative proceeding for a few weeks, maybe a
5 month or something, and in that time, you know, I talked to my
6 clients and we submitted affidavits in regard to what went on.

7 And I believe in one of the pleadings we point out
8 that in the ruling of, if I'm using the word "commissioners"
9 is correct, one of the commissioners said, and I would also
10 note that -- and I'm paraphrasing -- because they didn't
11 comply with the NAC they wouldn't be entitled to the refund
12 anyway. And that's something that you or your successor is
13 going to have to make a determination on.

14 Now, you know, I'm not saying that right or wrong.
15 I'm saying what they argued as a way to preclude us from
16 trying to get back our tax refund in the administrative
17 proceeding that is directly in front of Your Honor by way of
18 appeal.

19 THE COURT: So was that argued?

20 MR. POPE: Your Honor, I was part of the
21 administrative proceeding along with another deputy, Dennis
22 BelCourt, and so Mr. Doerr and Ms. Rakowsky were not there.
23 And, you know, I think one of the things that plaintiffs are
24 going to have to show is how they did handle that -- that
25 issue. Did they include the tax and did they have a sign on

1 the wall or did they not?

2 And -- and, you know, we haven't gotten to that
3 point yet.

4 THE COURT: And because if they did not, then the
5 State's position would be what?

6 MR. POPE: Well, I'm not sure, and I don't know that
7 we're here to say that today. But it depends upon what they
8 did and what evidence they have to show what they did.

9 THE COURT: Well, let me ask you this. If you took
10 a position before in an administrative proceeding, is it your
11 -- is it your --

12 MR. POPE: I'm not sure if we took it in
13 administrative proceeding or, I mean, took a position, or if
14 what Mr. Shafer just said, a commissioner recited a
15 regulation. I don't recall, Your Honor. I'm not -- I'm not
16 sure.

17 MR. DOERR: And Your Honor, may -- may I speak?
18 Remember that the issue that he's speaking about, the issue of
19 the refund, that's been adjudicated at the hearing officer and
20 at the tax commission. He included it in his Complaint before
21 Your Honor. We actually believe that should really be -- that
22 issue should be here on a Petition for Judicial Review, not a
23 bring more facts to you about this, not a rehearing of that.

24 That should be a review of the process. And we have
25 talked about, as this proceeds, considering filing a motion to

1 have that issue severed. We think this is about the
2 Constitution -- constitutional question. And I would like to
3 point out --

4 THE COURT: Well -- I have --

5 MR. DOERR: -- that when Mr. Shafer --

6 THE COURT: -- I have a note here that says before
7 you ever said these words, my note is, did I forget a Petition
8 for Judicial Review, question mark. Because I'm not clear --

9 MR. DOERR: Well --

10 THE COURT: Anyway.

11 MR. DOERR: -- I think they're --

12 THE COURT: But let me just --

13 MR. DOERR: Okay.

14 THE COURT: -- let me ask you a question. I mean,
15 part of your argument today is we never get to the Separation
16 of Powers, judge, and we don't have to go there, speedy
17 adequate remedy at law, the five years runs in -- and they'll
18 have an answer and their money in a month -- in a year.
19 Excuse me, not a month, a year.

20 Okay, that's the argument. But it -- but, you know,
21 what Counsel is saying is that if you, the State, took the
22 position that they wouldn't be entitled to these funds based
23 upon some requirements of the Code, then it's really
24 affording --

25 MR. DOERR: The refund can go back to the person who

1 paid it. That may be -- and for sales and use tax purposes,
2 that's the customer, that's not the retailer.

3 THE COURT: Is there anything that doesn't allow a
4 company to pay it and just -- I mean, your -- is it going to
5 be the State's position oh, it's included in the -- it's
6 included in the price --

7 MR. DOERR: Well --

8 THE COURT: -- of the ticket --

9 MR. DOERR: Well, Your Honor --

10 THE COURT: -- and they didn't keep that
11 information. You haven't taken a position on that one way or
12 another you're saying to me?

13 MR. DOERR: I'm not saying that. I'm saying that,
14 in fact, I believe in our first argument, I argued that I
15 don't think it could ever be construed to have been not paid
16 by their customer. It's the customer who bears the burden of
17 the tax, the retailer under sales and use tax, the club in
18 this case, is the collection agent. They're not the payer,
19 they're the remitter. They remit the tax. They don't pay the
20 tax, they get it from their client --

21 THE COURT: So hypothetically someone has a -- has
22 an issue before the tax commissioner or commission, and is
23 there a history of -- of commissioner decisions where there
24 have been refunds when -- when there wasn't specific patron
25 information or was it -- were they denied? I mean, that's

1 pretty simple. I'm thinking this isn't -- might be the first
2 constitutional challenge, but it can't be the first challenge
3 of a taxpayer for a refund.

4 MR. DOERR: I believe -- I'm not sure it's ever
5 gotten there. If the taxpayer shows the Department that they
6 have given the money back, and it's defined in the statute
7 what they're supposed to do and how they're supposed to make
8 that proof, we don't go to the commission. They've shown that
9 they gave it back to the person who paid it. They need to
10 have an affidavit from the person saying, I paid it and they
11 gave me my tax money back.

12 So they have to pay the money out of their pocket
13 back to their customer, then come to us for the refund. I'm
14 not sure it's ever gone to the commission where they've shown
15 that.

16 MR. SHAFER: And -- and --

17 MR. DOERR: The Department decides that. Now, it
18 probably hasn't been done with respect to a live entertainment
19 tax.

20 MR. SHAFER: I don't think so.

21 MR. DOERR: Because this is a new one. This is --
22 this is younger, but I can tell you with respect to sales and
23 use tax, the law speaks to who can get the refund.

24 Now, again, Your Honor, I would suggest that the
25 whole issue, that this really should not be here about facts.

1 This should -- that issue about the refund should be here on a
2 Petition for Judicial Review. And we've considered filing a
3 motion to sever that part off and letting the Constitution --
4 constitutional argument go forward here.

5 THE COURT: I understand, but to some degree they
6 are intertwined because from the -- from, you know --

7 MR. DOERR: I understand.

8 THE COURT: -- here -- I mean, you know, in its
9 incredibly basic layman terms, you know, your position is
10 there's a speedy adequate remedy at law, money with interest,
11 just like every other, you know, money with interest, judge.

12 MR. SHAFER: Just like every other state.

13 THE COURT: And if they choose not to keep track of
14 who's paying it because, you know, it's -- it's -- it chills
15 the strip club patronage, then that's their decision. That's
16 basically what you're arguing to me.

17 MS. RAKOWSKY: On the other hand, if this is
18 declared unconstitutional it's a whole different issue. That
19 means that the statute doesn't exist. That means that the reg
20 doesn't exist. So -- so we're not totally precluding this
21 because if this is declared unconstitutional it's gone. It's
22 gone for everybody. It's not just gone for 14 people.

23 THE COURT: Well, if it's declared unconstitutional,
24 then it doesn't matter whether you wrote down the name of the
25 person --

1 MS. RAKOWSKY: Right.

2 THE COURT: -- who paid or not.

3 MS. RAKOWSKY: Because -- because the statute -- and
4 that's what --

5 THE COURT: Or maybe it does. Does it?

6 MR. SHAFER: Unless you can't enjoin it..

7 THE COURT: How many -- how many tax -- how many tax
8 law -- how many -- how many states have collected tax on
9 something that's been later declared unconstitutional and that
10 the -- the state said, you know, we know it wasn't -- it
11 wasn't supposed to be your money so we're not giving it back
12 to you, we'll have an abandoned property fund or a -- you
13 know, we'll -- I mean, how -- how -- has that ever happened --

14 MR. POPE: Your Honor --

15 THE COURT: -- in the history of ever and -- and how
16 was it managed?

17 MR. POPE: I don't have statistics, but it goes to
18 who has the right to request the refund. So in -- in the
19 sales and used tax context, the incidents of the tax is
20 ultimately on the consumer, but the retailer has the burden to
21 collect and remit the tax. And so if -- if the retailer has
22 collected the tax, then they have to show that they've given
23 it back to the customer before they can request the refund.

24 In this case, you know, I don't know that it's been
25 so clearly decided with the LET. I don't know that it's ever

1 gone there.

2 MR. DOERR: And I think the commission said, we
3 don't think this is unconstitutional, you don't get a refund.
4 So that issue -- you know, again, I think that that question
5 should be here on judicial review.

6 MR. POPE: What the -- what the statute says, Your
7 Honor, is a business entity that collects any amount that is
8 taxable, pursuant to the LET, is liable for the tax imposed,
9 but is entitled to collect reimbursement from any person
10 paying that amount.

11 MS. RAKOWSKY: So they're paying -- it's a pay
12 first. They're paying it. They're entitled to collect it if
13 they want, but if they don't want it, they still have to pay
14 it.

15 MR. SHAFER: Your Honor --

16 MR. DOERR: It comes from the customer.

17 MR. SHAFER: Your Honor --

18 MR. DOERR: The receipts, it comes from the
19 customer.

20 MR. SHAFER: I can't even get the State of Nevada to
21 have one consistent argument of whether we are the payer or
22 the remitter. If we are the remitter, and we can't show that
23 we can give it back to the customer, which I'm acknowledging
24 we can't, because I've told you that in the record are
25 affidavits to that effect, we don't get it back.

1 MR. POPE: Your Honor, if they collected it and
2 remitted it, they have no harm, essentially have no standing.
3 Why are we here?

4 MR. DOERR: In fact, they get a collection
5 (indiscernible).

6 MR. SHAFER: Then nobody gets -- then nobody can
7 ever get this back. Nobody can ever get this back. If that's
8 their position, let them make that on the record, I'll change
9 my whole case. I'll -- I'll say that, you know, we're here on
10 behalf of the -- the customers, and the customers aren't going
11 to do it so we have third-party standing to make a
12 constitutional argument.

13 MR. POPE: But that's not why we're here today, Your
14 Honor. We're here on a couple of things. We're on this --
15 this discovery issue. We're here on this preliminary
16 injunction issue. And --

17 MS. RAKOWSKY: We're not here to argue the merits of
18 this case.

19 MR. POPE: Or to change the claims or arguments.

20 MR. SHAFER: Your Honor, the question in regard to
21 the Separation of Powers, as they stood up and argued to the
22 Court, was that we had a just fine and dandy remedy, because
23 we could make our request for refund. And I've just pointed
24 out that of three attorneys, you get three different arguments
25 from the State of Nevada in regard to what this tax is, who's

1 paying it, who's remitting it, who gets it back.

2 MR. POPE: That's his preliminary injunction
3 argument, Your Honor. It's irrelevant, because they have the
4 adequate remedy. And the -- the reasons the last time we were
5 here, you said yeah, you're giving me reasons, but you're not
6 telling me why. Well, the reasons and the why are they're
7 combined. It's -- it's to protect the revenue collection for
8 the State, and then those other reasons that I gave you today
9 from that case.

10 You have to pay first, and sue later. It's not an
11 irreparable harm. As long as you get your money back with
12 interest you have not been harmed.

13 MR. DOERR: And remember, they're here about their
14 -- the dancer's ability to do --

15 THE COURT: You know, there's the argument --

16 MR. DOERR: -- their first amendment activity.

17 THE COURT: One second. There's the argument that
18 nothing prohibits your client from keeping track of all these
19 people other than the incredible administrative costs that I
20 can imagine that would take to pay back the --

21 MR. SHAFER: Yes.

22 THE COURT: -- non -- I mean, the --

23 MR. DOERR: Every other retailer has that
24 opportunity and can --

25 MR. SHAFER: Yes.

1 MR. DOERR: -- or can't do that.

2 MR. SHAFER: Your Honor, yes, there is a reason.
3 And we gave it to the Court previously. The U.S. Supreme
4 Court and all the Federal Courts, they all acknowledge that
5 people have the right to engage in First Amendment protected
6 expression anonymously.

7 MR. DOERR: We agree.

8 MR. SHAFER: Your Honor, that is the sole basis of
9 the Supreme Court lawsuit of last term that has all the
10 democrats and all the unions up in arms where all these groups
11 were able to funnel soft money into the Congressional
12 campaigns of this year --

13 MR. DOERR: Is that relevant?

14 MR. SHAFER: -- that never have to report who that
15 money came from. Those customers have the absolute right not
16 to give that information.

17 MR. DOERR: So, Your Honor, then his client gets to
18 keep all of their client's money. You see, if they get the
19 refund, his client gets to keep all of his client's tax money
20 that he got back.

21 MR. SHAFER: And our affidavits --

22 MR. DOERR: That's why the statute is set up the way
23 it is.

24 MR. SHAFER: And the affidavits -- we actually have
25 to constrain ourselves to the record at least in regard to the

1 administrative proceeding, the second case. And the
2 affidavits say we never increased our door fees to account for
3 the tax, we just paid it out of our regular revenues. That is
4 what the affidavits say.

5 My clients paid that money. My clients are entitled
6 to that money. They say through the NAC, they're not.

7 THE COURT: Okay. Are you --

8 MR. DOERR: We've said enough.

9 MR. POPE: Thank you, Your Honor.

10 THE COURT: Yes. I know you go a long time in
11 between hearings in this matter, at least with me, so I
12 appreciate the passion. I'm glad you come here ready to do
13 battle and make my life miserable. Not because you don't do a
14 good job because, quite frankly, I think you all do a great
15 job. I just have so many decisions to make.

16 With regards to -- just so that I'm clear, the
17 December 6th, 2010 letter that came to me that has 20
18 paragraphs you did or did not have a specific letter to the
19 Court, just you have a general position that has been
20 articulated very succinctly by counsel. You didn't put
21 anything in a letter, correct?

22 MS. RAKOWSKY: Yes.

23 THE COURT: I'm not missing anything or am I?

24 MR. DOERR: I believe I provided that to you --

25 MS. RAKOWSKY: There was a chart --

IN THE SUPREME COURT FOR STATE OF NEVADA

DEJA VU SHOWGIRLS OF LAS
VEGAS, L.L.C., d/b/a *Deja Vu*
Showgirls, LITTLE DARLINGS OF
LAS VEGAS, L.L.C., d/b/a *Little*
Darlings, K-KEL, INC., d/b/a *Spearmint*
Rhino Gentlemen's Club, OLYMPUS
GARDEN, INC., d/b/a *Olympic Garden*,
SHAC, L.L.C. d/b/a *Sapphire*, THE
POWER COMPANY, INC., d/b/a *Crazy*
Horse Too Gentlemen's Club, D.
WESTWOOD, INC., d/b/a *Treasures*,
and D.I. FOOD & BEVERAGE OF LAS
VEGAS, LLC, d/b/a *Scores*,

Appellants,

vs.

NEVADA DEPARTMENT OF
TAXATION, NEVADA TAX
COMMISSION, NEVADA STATE
BOARD OF EXAMINERS, and
MICHELLE JACOBS, in her Official
Capacity Only,

Respondents.

Electronically Filed
Supreme Court Case No. 60037
Dec 12 2012 09:07 a.m.
Tracie K. Lindeman
District Court Case Clerk of Supreme Court

APPELLANTS' APPENDIX
VOLUME 8, PAGES 1549-1783

INDEX TO APPELLANTS' APPENDIX

Date Filed /Entered	Description	Vol.	Page
01/28/2009	Amended Complaint	1	106-120
01/28/2009	Exhibit A to Amended Complaint Chapter 368A	1	121-137
12/19/2011	Amended Order (Dismissing Case 2 to Proceed as a Petition for Judicial review)	9	1890-1893
05/05/2011	Amended Order Setting Civil Non-Jury Trial (3 rd Amended Order)	6	1236-1238
04/01/2010	Amended Order Setting Civil Non-Jury Trial (Third)	4	764-765
07/20/2009	Amended Scheduling Order	1	154-156
04/06/2011	Answer to Amended Complaint	6	1179-1195
03/03/2008	Answer to Complaint	1	38-47
11/28/2011	Case Appeal Statement	9	1843-1849
01/17/2012	Case Appeal Statement	9	1898-1906
12/19/2006	Complaint	1	1-16
12/19/2006	Exhibit A to Complaint Chapter 368A	1	17-33
08/16/2011	Defendants Motion to Compel on an Order Shortening Time	7	1316-1356
08/16/2011	Exhibit A to Defendants Motion to Compel Defendants' Requests for Production of Documents to Plaintiffs	7	1357-1429
08/16/2011	Exhibit B to Defendants Motion to Compel Plaintiffs Shac, LLC's Response to Defendants' Requests for Production of Documents	7	1430-1441
08/16/2011	Exhibit C to Defendants Motion to Compel Responses to Defendants' Requests for Production of Documents	7	1442-1457
08/16/2011	Exhibit D to Defendants Motion to Compel Email to Roos from Rakowsky - Dated June 28, 2011	7	1358-1459
08/16/2011	Exhibit E to Defendants Motion to Compel Email to Rakowsky from Roos – Dated July 15, 1011	7	1460-1462

Date Filed /Entered	Description	Vol.	Page
08/16/2011	Exhibit F to Defendants Motion to Compel Email to Brown and Pritzlaff from Doerr – Dated July 13, 2011	7	1463-1464
08/16/2011	Exhibit G to Defendants Motion to Compel Correspondence to Shafer and Sullivan from Diciano (Nevada Dep. of Taxation) Dated October 12, 2007	7	1465-1467
08/16/2011	Exhibit H to Defendants Motion to Compel Email to Roos from Rakowsky – Dated June 29, 2011	7	1468-1469
08/16/2011	Exhibit I to Defendants Motion to Compel Email to Roos from Rakowsky – Dated July 1, 2011	7	1470-1471
12/02/2008	Discovery Scheduling Order	1	94-96
12/16/2011	Findings of Fact, Conclusions of Law and Judgment (Order Denying Plaintiff's Motion for Summary Judgment and Granting Defendants' Counter-Motion for Summary Judgment)	9	1878-1889
10/24/2011	Hearing Transcript (Gonzalez) (Defendant's Motion for Partial Summary Judgment) August 23, 2011	8	1752-1783
05/03/2007	Minute Order	1	36-37
07/31/2008	Minute Order	1	48-49
08/14/2008	Minute Order	1	84-85
09/18/2008	Minute Order	1	86-87
10/16/2008	Minute Order	1	88-89
11/06/2008	Minute Order	1	90-91
11/13/2008	Minute Order	1	92-93
12/11/2008	Minute Order	1	97-98
12/16/2008	Minute Order	1	99-100
01/15/2009	Minute Order	1	104-105
02/03/2009	Minute Order	1	138-139
02/12/2009	Minute Order	1	140-141
04/02/2009	Minute Order	1	146-147
04/16/2009	Minute Order	1	148-149
06/17/2009	Minute Order	1	152-153

Date Filed /Entered	Description	Vol.	Page
11/13/2009	Minute Order	2	455-456
06/30/2010	Minute Order	4	766-768
08/12/2010	Minute Order	4	773-775
08/24/2010	Minute Order	4	776-777
09/16/2010	Minute Order	4	778-779
12/09/2010	Minute Order	4	780-781
12/28/2010	Minute Order	4	786-788
01/13/2011	Minute Order	4	792-794
01/26/2011	Minute Order	4	797-798
02/10/2011	Minute Order	4	799-800
03/15/2011	Minute Order	6	1177-1178
04/08/2011	Minute Order	6	1202-1203
08/16/2011	Minute Order	6	1314-1315
08/23/2011	Minute Order	7	1472-1473
10/20/2011	Minute Order	8	1750-1751
11/08/2011	Minute Order	9	1829-1830
11/10/2011	Minute Order	9	1831-1832
12/16/2011	Minute Order	9	1876-1877
05/27/2011	Minute Order – Minutes 05/27; 06/17; and 06/24	6	1239-1241
09/30/2009	Motion to Compel Discovery of Defendants	1	164-187
09/30/2009	Exhibit 1 to Motion to Compel Plaintiffs' First Set of Interrogatories to Defendants	1	188-200
09/30/2009	Exhibit 2 to Motion to Compel Plaintiffs' First Request for the Production of Documents and Things to Defendants	1	201-212
09/30/2009	Exhibit 3 to Motion to Compel Responses to Plaintiffs' First Set of Interrogatories	1	213-238
09/30/2009	Exhibit 4a to Motion to Compel Responses to Plaintiffs' First Request for the Production of Documents and Things	2	239-302
09/30/2009	Exhibit 4b to Motion to Compel Responses to Plaintiffs' First Request for the Production of Documents and Things	2	303-372
09/30/2009	Exhibit 4c to Motion to Compel	2	373-445

Date Filed /Entered	Description	Vol.	Page
	Responses to Plaintiffs' First Request for the Production of Documents and Things		
09/30/2009	Exhibit 5 to Motion to Compel Affidavit of Matthew J. Hoffer	2	446-447
09/30/2009	Exhibit 6 to Motion to Compel LET Return Forms – Non-Gaming Facilities	2	448-454
11/28/2011	Notice of Appeal	9	1833-1842
01/09/2011	Notice of Appeal	9	1895-1897
04/06/2011	Order	6	1196-1198
11/01/2011	Order (Granting in Part/Denying in Part Defendant's Motion for Partial Summary)	9	1825-1828
04/03/2007	Order Admitting Brad Shafer to Practice	1	34-35
04/06/2011	Order Denying (Plaintiffs' Renewed Motion for Preliminary Injunction on Order Shortening Time)	6	1199-1201
01/05/2011	Order Denying Defendants' Res Judicata Claim	4	789-791
01/13/2011	Order Denying Motion for Preliminary Injunction Without Prejudice	4	795-796
12/10/2010	Order Denying Motion for Summary Judgment without Prejudice	4	782-783
12/10/2010	Order Denying Motion to Dismiss Without Prejudice	4	784-785
12/19/2008	Order Granting Motion to Withdraw as Local Counsel of Record for Plaintiffs	1	101-103
05/11/2009	Order Granting Plaintiffs' Motion for Leave to Amend Complaint	1	150-151
03/17/2009	Order Setting Civil Non-Jury Trial	1	144-145
08/04/2009	Order Setting Civil Non-Jury Trial (Amended)	1	157-158
12/01/2009	Order Setting Civil Non-Jury Trial (Second Amended Order)	2	457-458
03/04/2009	Order Setting Jury Trial	1	142-143
01/03/2011	Order to Statistically Close Case	9	1894
08/04/2010	Order Vacating Prior Order and Coordinating Case	4	769-772
09/23/2011	Plaintiffs' Motion for Summary Judgment on Facial Challenge, for Permanent Injunction,	7	1474-1532

Date Filed /Entered	Description	Vol.	Page
	and for Return of Taxes		
09/23/2011	Exhibit 1 to Motion for Summary Judgment Copy of the Version of Chapter 368A adopted in 2003	7	1533-1548
09/23/2011	Exhibit 2 to Motion for Summary Judgment Assembly Bill No. 554	8	1549-1567
09/23/2011	Exhibit 3 to Motion for Summary Judgment 2005 Nevada Laws (S.B. 3) - Occupancy	8	1568-1588
09/23/2011	Exhibit 4 to Motion for Summary Judgment 2007 Nevada Laws (A.B. 487) - Baseball	8	1589-1591
09/23/2011	Exhibit 5 to Motion for Summary Judgment Current Codified Version of Chapter 368A	8	1592-1607
09/23/2011	Exhibit 6 to Motion for Summary Judgment TN Attorney General Opinion	8	1608-1612
09/23/2011	Exhibit 7 to Motion for Summary Judgment United States District Court Order Dismissing Lawsuit	8	1613-1619
09/23/2011	Exhibit 8 to Motion for Summary Judgment United States Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit Memorandum Affirming Dismissal	8	1620-1621
09/23/2011	Exhibit 9 to Motion for Summary Judgment Redacted Sample Copy of Administrative Request for Refund	8	1622-1627
09/23/2011	Exhibit 10 to Motion for Summary Judgment Sample Copy of Defendant's Denial of Request for Refund	8	1628
09/23/2011	Exhibit 11 to Motion for Summary Judgment Sample Copy of Department's Acknowledgment of Appeal	8	1629
09/23/2011	Exhibit 12 to Motion for Summary Judgment Nevada Tax Commission's Order Denying Appeal	8	1630-1631
09/23/2011	Exhibit 13 to Motion for Summary Judgment Department of Taxation's Responses to Plaintiffs' First set of Interrogatories	8	1632-1656
09/23/2011	Exhibit 14 to Motion for Summary Judgment Minutes of the Meeting on May 16, 2005	8	1657-1672

Date Filed /Entered	Description	Vol.	Page
09/23/2011	Exhibit 15 to Motion for Summary Judgment Memorandum – Analysis of Revenue Impact	8	1673-1674
09/23/2011	Exhibit 16 to Motion for Summary Judgment LET by venue	8	1675-1677
09/23/2011	Exhibit 17 to Motion for Summary Judgment Memorandum of November 9, 2004 - Cathy Chambers	8	1678
09/23/2011	Exhibit 18 to Motion for Summary Judgment Dicianno Email of April 24, 2005	8	1679
09/23/2011	Exhibit 19 to Motion for Summary Judgment Memorandum to Bill Bible re proposed regulations	8	1680-1681
09/23/2011	Exhibit 20 to Motion for Summary Judgment Senate Committee on Taxation - April 12, 2005	8	1682-1692
09/23/2011	Exhibit 21 to Motion for Summary Judgment Senate Committee on Taxation - June 5, 2005	8	1693-1701
09/23/2011	Exhibit 22 to Motion for Summary Judgment Excerpts of Transcripts of Hearing before the Nevada Tax Commission on July 9, 2007	8	1702-1704
09/23/2011	Exhibit 23 to Motion for Summary Judgment Excerpts of Transcript of Hearing Before the Nevada Tax Commission on August 6, 2007	8	1705-1714
09/23/2011	Exhibit 24 to Motion for Summary Judgment Excerpts of Defendants Answering Brief	8	1715-1723
09/23/2011	Exhibit 25 to Motion for Summary Judgment Affidavits of Representatives of Plaintiffs Produced Before the Tax Commission	8	1724-1731
09/23/2011	Exhibit 26 to Motion for Summary Judgment Excerpts of Transcript of December 9, 2010, Hearing before Judge Togliatti	8	1732-1749
03/03/2010	Plaintiffs' Objection to Discovery Commissioners Report and Recommendation Regarding Plaintiffs' Motion to Compel Discovery of Defendants	2	459-483
03/03/2010	Exhibit 1 to Objection to Discovery Commissioners Report and Recommendation	3	484-496

Date Filed /Entered	Description	Vol.	Page
	Plaintiffs' First Set of Interrogatories to Defendants		
03/03/2010	Exhibit 2 to Objection to Discovery Commissioners Report and Recommendation Plaintiffs' First Request for the Production of Documents and Things to Defendants	3	497-508
03/03/2010	Exhibit 3 to Objection to Discovery Commissioners Report and Recommendation Responses to Plaintiffs' First Set of Interrogatories	3	509-534
03/03/2010	Exhibit 4a to Objection to Discovery Commissioners Report and Recommendation Responses to Plaintiffs' First Request for Production of Documents and Things	3	535-598
03/03/2010	Exhibit 4b to Objection to Discovery Commissioners Report and Recommendation Responses to Plaintiffs' First Request for Production of Documents and Things	3	599-668
03/03/2010	Exhibit 4c to Objection to Discovery Commissioners Report and Recommendation Responses to Plaintiffs' First Request for Production of Documents and Things	4	669-741
03/03/2010	Exhibit 5 to Objection to Discovery Commissioners Report and Recommendation Affidavit of Matthew J. Hoffer	4	742-743
03/03/2010	Exhibit 6 to Objection to Discovery Commissioners Report and Recommendation Report and Recommendation of Discovery Commissioner - 2010-02-22	4	744-750
03/03/2010	Exhibit 7 to Objection to Discovery Commissioners Report and Recommendation LET Return Forms – Non-Gaming Facilities	4	751-757
10/28/2011	Plaintiffs' Opposition to Defendants Motion for Summary Judgment	9	1784-1809
10/28/2011	Exhibit A to Opposition to Motion for Summary Judgment Deposition Notices/Subpoena	9	1810-1817

Date Filed /Entered	Description	Vol.	Page
10/28/2011	Exhibit B to Opposition to Motion for Summary Judgment Minutes of August 16, 2011 – Register of Actions	9	1818-1820
10/28/2011	Exhibit C to Opposition to Motion for Summary Judgment Minutes of August 23, 2011 – Register of Actions	9	1821-1823
10/28/2011	Exhibit D to Opposition to Motion for Summary Judgment Casino Entertainment Tax	9	1824
08/15/2011	Plaintiffs' Opposition to Defendants' Objection to Subpoena Duces Tecum and Subpoena, Motion to Quash Subpoenas and Motion for Sanctions pursuant to NRCP 45(C)(1) on Order Shortening time	6	1242-1257
08/15/2011	Exhibit 1 to Opposition to Motion to Quash Email dated March 12, 2009 regarding availability of DiCianno	6	1258-1260
08/15/2011	Exhibit 2 to Opposition to Motion to Quash 2009 Deposition Notices	6	1261-1283
08/15/2011	Exhibit 3 to Opposition to Motion to Quash Email dated May 1, 2009 regarding rescheduling of Depositions	6	1284-1286
08/15/2011	Exhibit 4 to Opposition to Motion to Quash Email dated June 29, 2011 from Doerr regarding who will be deposed	6	1287-1288
08/15/2011	Exhibit 5 to Opposition to Motion to Quash 2011 Deposition Subpoena	6	1289-1304
08/15/2011	Exhibit 6 to Opposition to Motion to Quash Defendants' Certificates of Service showing facsimile	6	1305-1308
08/15/2011	Exhibit 7 to Opposition to Motion to Quash Plaintiffs' Certificates of Service showing facsimile	6	1309-1311
08/15/2011	Exhibit 8 to Opposition to Motion to Quash Email dated August 10, 2011 forwarding info	6	1312-1313

Date Filed /Entered	Description	Vol.	Page
	to new email addresses		
02/18/2011	Renewed Motion for Preliminary Injunction on Order Shortening Time	4	801-848
02/18/2011	Exhibit 1 to Renewed Motion for Preliminary Injunction on Order Shortening Time Copy of the version of Chapter 368A adopted in 2003	4	849-865
02/18/2011	Exhibit 2 to Renewed Motion for Preliminary Injunction on Order Shortening Time Assembly Bill No. 554	4	866-885
02/18/2011	Exhibit 3 to Renewed Motion for Preliminary Injunction on Order Shortening Time Current codified version of Chapter 368A	5	886-902
02/18/2011	Exhibit 4 to Renewed Motion for Preliminary Injunction on Order Shortening Time Texas Decision and Statute	5	903-928
02/18/2011	Exhibit 5 to Renewed Motion for Preliminary Injunction on Order Shortening Time TN Attorney General Opinion	5	929-934
02/18/2011	Exhibit 6 to Renewed Motion for Preliminary Injunction on Order Shortening Time United States District Court Order Dismissing Lawsuit	5	935-942
02/18/2011	Exhibit 7 to Renewed Motion for Preliminary Injunction on Order Shortening Time United States Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit Memorandum Affirming Dismissal	5	943-945
02/18/2011	Exhibit 8 to Renewed Motion for Preliminary Injunction on Order Shortening Time Redacted Sample Copy of Administrative Request for Refund	5	946-952
02/18/2011	Exhibit 9 to Renewed Motion for Preliminary Injunction on Order Shortening Time Sample Copy of Department's Denial of Request for Refund	5	953-954
02/18/2011	Exhibit 10 to Renewed Motion for Preliminary	5	955-956

Date Filed /Entered	Description	Vol.	Page
	Injunction on Order Shortening Time Sample Copy of Department's Acknowledgment of Appeal		
02/18/2011	Exhibit 11 to Renewed Motion for Preliminary Injunction on Order Shortening Time Nevada Tax Commission's Order Denying Appeal	5	957-959
02/18/2011	Exhibit 12 to Renewed Motion for Preliminary Injunction on Order Shortening Time Orders of Judge Togliatti, December 9, 2010.	5	960-964
02/18/2011	Exhibit 13 to Renewed Motion for Preliminary Injunction on Order Shortening Time Minutes of the Meeting of the Assembly Committee on Commerce and Labor recorded during the 73rd Congressional Session on May 16, 2005	5	965-981
02/18/2011	Exhibit 14 to Renewed Motion for Preliminary Injunction on Order Shortening Time Chart of LET Collections Created by the Nevada Department of Taxation	5	982-984
02/18/2011	Exhibit 15 to Renewed Motion for Preliminary Injunction on Order Shortening Time Excerpts of Transcript of Hearing Before the Nevada Tax Commission on July 9, 2007	5	985-988
02/18/2011	Exhibit 16 to Renewed Motion for Preliminary Injunction on Order Shortening Time N.A.C. § 368A.170	5	989-990
02/18/2011	Exhibit 17 to Renewed Motion for Preliminary Injunction on Order Shortening Time Excerpts of Defendants' (Appellees') Answering Brief to the United States Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit	5	991-1000
02/18/2011	Exhibit 18 to Renewed Motion for Preliminary Injunction on Order Shortening Time Excerpts of Transcript of Hearing Before the Nevada Tax Commission on August 6, 2007	5	1001-1011
02/18/2011	Exhibit 19 to Renewed Motion for Preliminary	5	1012-1020

Date Filed /Entered	Description	Vol.	Page
	Injunction on Order Shortening Time Affidavits of Representatives of Plaintiffs Produced Before the Tax Commission		
02/18/2011	Exhibit 20 to Renewed Motion for Preliminary Injunction on Order Shortening Time Excerpts of Transcript of December 9, 2010, Hearing before Judge Togliatti	5	1021-1039
09/28/2009	Stipulation and Order (for Extension of Time to Complete Discovery and to Continue Trial (2 nd request))	1	159-163
03/24/2010	Stipulation and Order to Extend Discovery Deadlines (Third Request)	4	758-763
12/14/2011	Transcript (Gonzalez) (Defendant's Motion for Partial Summary Judgment) November 8, 2011	9	1850-1875
02/25/2011	Transcript (Togliatti) January 13, 2011	6	1157-1176
08/13/2008	Transcript of July 31, 2008	1	50-83
02/25/2011	Transcript of Proceedings Held December 9, 2010 (Plaintiff's Motion for Preliminary Injunction/Separation of Powers Issue, Discovery Issues; and Trial Scheduling Issues	6	1091-1156
02/22/2011	Transcript of Proceedings Held February 10, 2011 (Status Check)	5	1040-1090
04/13/2011	Transcript of Proceedings Held March 15, 2011 (Hearing on Motions)	6	1204-1235

NEVADA 2005 SESSION LAWS
REGULAR SESSION OF THE 73RD LEGISLATURE

Copr. © 2005 Thomson/West

Additions are indicated by Text; deletions by
Text. Changes in tables are made but not highlighted.

Ch. 484

A.B. No. 554

REVENUE AND TAXATION--ADMINISTRATION--BUSINESS, PROPERTY, AND ENTERTAINMENT
AN ACT relating to taxation; clarifying the definition of "employer" for the purpose of the tax on business; revising the provisions governing the applicability and administration of the tax on live entertainment; clarifying the provisions governing the administration of the use taxes on certain personal property acquired free of charge at public events; expanding the exemptions from the taxes on the transfer of real property; revising the provisions governing the application of sales and use taxes to retail sales of vehicles for which used vehicles are taken in trade; revising the provisions governing the application of sales and use taxes to retail sales of farm machinery and equipment; providing for the submission to the voters of the question whether the Sales and Use Tax Act of 1955 should be amended to provide an exemption from the tax for sales of vehicles for which used vehicles are taken in trade and for farm machinery and equipment; providing exemptions from certain analogous taxes; and providing other matters properly relating thereto.

THE PEOPLE OF THE STATE OF NEVADA, REPRESENTED IN SENATE AND ASSEMBLY, DO ENACT
AS FOLLOWS:

Section 1. NRS 363B.030 is hereby amended to read as follows:

<< NV ST 363B.030 >>

"Employer" means any employer who is required to pay a contribution pursuant to NRS 612.535 for any calendar quarter, except a financial institution, an Indian tribe, a nonprofit organization, or a political subdivision; or any person who does not supply a product or service, but who only consumes a service. For the purposes of this section:

1. "Financial institution" has the meaning ascribed to it in NRS 363A.050.
2. "Indian tribe" includes any entity described in subsection 10 of NRS 612.055.
3. "Nonprofit organization" means a nonprofit religious, charitable, fraternal or other organization that qualifies as a tax-exempt organization pursuant to 26 U.S.C. § 501(c).
4. "Political subdivision" means any entity described in subsection 9 of NRS 612.055.

Sec. 2. Chapter 368A of NRS is hereby amended by adding thereto the provisions set forth as sections 3, 4 and 5 of this act.

Sec. 3.

"Casual assemblage" includes, without limitation:

1. Participants in conventions, business meetings or tournaments governed by chapter 463 of NRS, and their

guests; or

2. Persons celebrating a friend's or family member's wedding, birthday, anniversary, graduation, religious ceremony or similar occasion that is generally recognized as customary for celebration.

Sec. 4.

"Shopping mall" includes any area or premises where multiple vendors assemble for the primary purpose of selling goods or services, regardless of whether consideration is collected for the right or privilege of entering that area or those premises.

Sec. 5.

"Trade show" means an event of limited duration primarily attended by members of a particular trade or industry for the purpose of exhibiting their merchandise or services or discussing matters of interest to members of that trade or industry.

Sec. 6. NRS 368A.010 is hereby amended to read as follows:

<< NV ST 368A.010 >>

As used in this chapter, unless the context otherwise requires, the words and terms defined in NRS 368A.020 to 368A.110, inclusive, and sections 3, 4 and 5 of this act have the meanings ascribed to them in those sections.

Sec. 7. NRS 368A.020 is hereby amended to read as follows:

<< NV ST 368A.020 >>

"Admission charge" means the total amount, expressed in terms of money, of consideration paid for the right or privilege to have access to a facility where live entertainment is provided. The term includes, without limitation, an entertainment fee, a cover charge, a table reservation fee, or a required minimum purchase of food, refreshments or merchandise.

Sec. 8. NRS 368A.060 is hereby amended to read as follows:

<< NV ST 368A.060 >>

1. "Facility" means:

~~1-~~ (a) Any area or premises where live entertainment is provided and for which consideration is collected for the right or privilege of entering that area or those premises if the live entertainment is provided at:

~~(a)~~ (1) An establishment that is not a licensed gaming establishment; or

~~(b)~~ (2) A licensed gaming establishment that is licensed for less than 51 slot machines, less than six games, or any combination of slot machines and games within those respective limits.

~~2-~~ (b) Any area or premises where live entertainment is provided if the live entertainment is provided at any other licensed gaming establishment.

2. "Facility" encompasses, if live entertainment is provided at a licensed gaming establishment that is licensed for:

(a) Less than 51 slot machines, less than 6 games, or any combination of slot machines and games within those

respective limits, any area or premises where the live entertainment is provided and for which consideration is collected, from one or more patrons, for the right or privilege of entering that area or those premises, even if additional consideration is collected for the right or privilege of entering a smaller venue within that area or those premises; or

(b) At least 51 slot machines or at least 6 games, any designated area on the premises of the licensed gaming establishment within which the live entertainment is provided.

Sec. 9. NRS 368A.090 is hereby amended to read as follows:

<< NV ST 368A.090 >>

1. "Live entertainment" means any activity provided for pleasure, enjoyment, recreation, relaxation, diversion or other similar purpose by a person or persons who are physically present when providing that activity to a patron or group of patrons who are physically present.

2. The term:

(a) Includes, without limitation, any one or more of the following activities:

- (1) Music or vocals provided by one or more professional or amateur musicians or vocalists;
- (2) Dancing performed by one or more professional or amateur dancers or performers;
- (3) Acting or drama provided by one or more professional or amateur actors or players;
- (4) Acrobatics or stunts provided by one or more professional or amateur acrobats, performers or stunt persons;
- (5) Animal stunts or performances induced by one or more animal handlers or trainers, except as otherwise provided in subparagraph (7) of paragraph (b);
- (6) Athletic or sporting contests, events or exhibitions provided by one or more professional or amateur athletes or sportsmen;
- (7) Comedy or magic provided by one or more professional or amateur comedians, magicians, illusionists, entertainers or performers;
- (8) A show or production involving any combination of the activities described in subparagraphs (1) to (7), inclusive; and
- (9) A performance involving one or more of the activities described in this paragraph by a disc jockey who presents recorded music. For the purposes of this subsection, a disc jockey shall not be deemed to have engaged in a performance involving one or more of the activities described in this paragraph if the disc jockey generally limits his interaction with patrons to introducing the recorded music, making announcements of general interest to patrons, and explaining, encouraging or directing participatory activities between patrons.

(b) Excludes, without limitation, any one or more of the following activities:

- (1) Instrumental or vocal music, which may or may not be supplemented with commentary by the musicians, in a restaurant, lounge or similar area if such music does not routinely rise to the volume that interferes with casual conversation and if such music would not generally cause patrons to watch as well as listen;

- (2) Occasional performances by employees whose primary job function is that of preparing, selling or serving food, refreshments or beverages to patrons, if such performances are not advertised as entertainment to the public;
- (3) Performances by performers of any type if the performance occurs in a licensed gaming establishment other than a licensed gaming establishment that is licensed for less than 51 slot machines, less than 6 games, or any combination of slot machines and games within those respective limits, as long as the performers stroll continuously throughout the facility;
- (4) Performances in areas other than in nightclubs, lounges, restaurants or showrooms, if the performances occur in a licensed gaming establishment other than a licensed gaming establishment that is licensed for less than 51 slot machines, less than 6 games, or any combination of slot machines and games within those respective limits, which enhance the theme of the establishment or attract patrons to the areas of the performances, as long as any seating provided in the immediate area of the performers is limited to seating at slot machines or gaming tables;
- (5) Television, radio, closed circuit or Internet broadcasts of live entertainment;
- (6) Entertainment provided by a patron or patrons, including, without limitation, singing by patrons or dancing by or between patrons;
- (7) Animal behaviors induced by animal trainers or caretakers primarily for the purpose of education and scientific research; and
- (8) An occasional activity, including, without limitation, dancing, that:
 - (I) Does not constitute a performance;
 - (II) Is not advertised as entertainment to the public;
 - (III) Primarily serves to provide ambience to the facility; and
 - (IV) Is conducted by an employee whose primary job function is not that of an entertainer.

Sec. 10. NRS 368A.200 is hereby amended to read as follows:

<< NV ST 368A.200 >>

1. Except as otherwise provided in this section, there is hereby imposed an excise tax on admission to any facility in this State where live entertainment is provided. If the live entertainment is provided at a facility with a maximum seating capacity of:
 - (a) Less than 7,500, the rate of the tax is 10 percent of the admission charge to the facility plus 10 percent of any amounts paid for food, refreshments and merchandise purchased at the facility.
 - (b) At least 7,500, the rate of the tax is 5 percent of the admission charge to the facility.
2. Amounts paid for gratuities directly or indirectly remitted to persons employed at a facility where live entertainment is provided or for service charges, including those imposed in connection with the use of credit cards or debit cards, which are collected and retained by persons other than the taxpayer are not taxable pursuant to this section.
3. A business entity that collects any amount that is taxable pursuant to subsection 1 is liable for the tax imposed,

but is entitled to collect reimbursement from any person paying that amount.

4. Any ticket for live entertainment must state whether the tax imposed by this section is included in the price of the ticket. If the ticket does not include such a statement, the taxpayer shall pay the tax based on the face amount of the ticket.

5. The tax imposed by subsection 1 does not apply to:

(a) Live entertainment that this State is prohibited from taxing under the Constitution, laws or treaties of the United States or the Nevada Constitution.

(b) Live entertainment that is provided by or entirely for the benefit of a nonprofit religious, charitable, fraternal or other organization that qualifies as a tax-exempt organization pursuant to 26 U.S.C. § 501(c) - or a nonprofit corporation organized or existing under the provisions of chapter 82 of NRS.

(c) Any boxing contest or exhibition governed by the provisions of chapter 467 of NRS.

(d) Live entertainment that is not provided at a licensed gaming establishment if the facility in which the live entertainment is provided has a maximum seating capacity of less than ~~300~~ 200.

(e) Live entertainment that is provided at a licensed gaming establishment that is licensed for less than 51 slot machines, less than six games, or any combination of slot machines and games within those respective limits, if the facility in which the live entertainment is provided has a maximum seating capacity of less than ~~300~~ 200.

(f) Merchandise sold outside the facility in which the live entertainment is provided, unless the purchase of the merchandise entitles the purchaser to admission to the entertainment.

(g) Live entertainment that is provided at a trade show..

(h) Music performed by musicians who move constantly through the audience if no other form of live entertainment is afforded to the patrons.

(i) Live entertainment that is provided at a licensed gaming establishment at private meetings or dinners attended by members of a particular organization or by a casual assemblage if the purpose of the event is not primarily for entertainment.

(j) Live entertainment that is provided in the common area of a shopping mall, unless the entertainment is provided in a facility located within the mall.

(k) Live entertainment that is incidental to an amusement ride, a motion simulator or a similar digital, electronic, mechanical or electromechanical attraction. For the purposes of this paragraph, live entertainment shall be deemed to be incidental to an amusement ride, a motion simulator or a similar digital, electronic, mechanical or electromechanical attraction if the live entertainment is:

(1) Not the predominant element of the attraction; and.

(2) Not the primary purpose for which the public rides, attends or otherwise participates in the attraction.

(l) Live entertainment that is provided to the public in an outdoor area, without any requirements for the payment of an admission charge or the purchase of any food, refreshments or merchandise.

- (m) An outdoor concert, unless the concert is provided on the premises of a licensed gaming establishment.
- (n) Beginning July 1, 2007, race events scheduled at a race track in this State as a part of the National Association for Stock Car Auto Racing Nextel Cup Series, or its successor racing series, and all races associated therewith.
- (o) Live entertainment provided in a restaurant which is incidental to any other activities conducted in the restaurant or which only serves as ambience so long as there is no charge to the patrons for that entertainment.
6. The Nevada Gaming Commission may adopt regulations establishing a procedure whereby a taxpayer that is a licensed gaming establishment may request an exemption from the tax pursuant to paragraph (o) of subsection 5. The regulations must require the taxpayer to seek an administrative ruling from the Chairman of the Board, provide a procedure for appealing that ruling to the Nevada Gaming Commission and further describe the forms of incidental or ambient entertainment exempted pursuant to that paragraph.
7. As used in this section, "maximum seating capacity" means, in the following order of priority:
- (a) The maximum occupancy of the facility in which live entertainment is provided, as determined by the State Fire Marshal or the local governmental agency that has the authority to determine the maximum occupancy of the facility;
- (b) If such a maximum occupancy has not been determined, the maximum occupancy of the facility designated in any permit required to be obtained in order to provide the live entertainment; or
- (c) If such a permit does not designate the maximum occupancy of the facility, the actual seating capacity of the facility in which the live entertainment is provided.

Sec. 11. NRS 368A.220 is hereby amended to read as follows:

<< NV ST 368A.220 >>

1. Except as otherwise provided in this section:
- (a) Each taxpayer who is a licensed gaming establishment shall file with the Board, on or before the 24th day of each month, a report showing the amount of all taxable receipts for the preceding month ~~or the month in which the taxable events occurred~~. The report must be in a form prescribed by the Board.
- (b) All other taxpayers shall file with the Department, on or before the last day of each month, a report showing the amount of all taxable receipts for the preceding month. The report must be in a form prescribed by the Department.
2. The Board or the Department, if it deems it necessary to ensure payment to or facilitate the collection by the State of the tax imposed by NRS 368A.200, may require reports to be filed not later than 10 days after the end of each calendar quarter.
3. Each report required to be filed by this section must be accompanied by the amount of the tax that is due for the period covered by the report.
4. The Board and the Department shall deposit all taxes, interest and penalties it receives pursuant to this chapter in the State Treasury for credit to the State General Fund.

Sec. 12. Chapter 372 of NRS is hereby amended by adding thereto a new section to read as follows:

In its administration of the use tax imposed by NRS 372.185, the Department shall not consider the storage, use or other consumption in this State of tangible personal property which is:

1. Worth \$100 or less; and
2. Acquired free of charge at a convention, trade show or other public event.

Sec. 13. NRS 372.7263 is hereby amended to read as follows:

<< NV ST 372.7263 >>

1. In administering the provisions of NRS 372.335, the Department shall apply the exemption for the sale of tangible personal property delivered by the vendor to a forwarding agent for shipment out of State to include:

- (a) The sale of a vehicle to a nonresident to whom a special movement permit has been issued by the Department of Motor Vehicles pursuant to subsection 1 of NRS 482.3955;
- (b) The sale of farm machinery and equipment to a nonresident who submits proof to the vendor that the farm machinery and equipment will be delivered out of State not later than 15 days after the sale; and
- (c) The sale of a vessel to a nonresident who submits proof to the vendor that the vessel will be delivered out of State not later than 15 days after the sale.

2. As used in this section:

(a) ~~"Agricultural use" has the meaning ascribed to it in NRS 361A.030.~~

(b) ~~"Farm machinery and equipment" means a farm tractor, implement of husbandry, piece of equipment used for irrigation, or a part used in the repair or maintenance of farm machinery and equipment. The term does not include:~~

(1) A vehicle required to be registered pursuant to the provisions of chapter 482 or 706 of NRS; or

(2) Machinery or equipment only incidentally employed for ~~the agricultural use of real property.~~

(c) ~~agricultural purposes.~~

(d) ~~"Farm tractor" means a motor vehicle designed and used primarily for drawing an implement of husbandry.~~

(e) ~~(c) "Implement of husbandry" means a vehicle that is designed, adapted or used for agricultural purposes, including, without limitation, a plow, machine for mowing, hay baler, combine, piece of equipment used to stack hay, till, harvest, handle agricultural commodities or apply fertilizers, or other heavy, movable equipment designed, adapted or used for agricultural purposes.~~

Sec. 14. NRS 372.7263 is hereby amended to read as follows:

<< NV ST 372.7263 >>

1. In administering the provisions of NRS 372.335, the Department shall apply the exemption for the sale of tangible personal property delivered by the vendor to a forwarding agent for shipment out of State to include:

(a) 1. The sale of a vehicle to a nonresident to whom a special movement permit has been issued by the Department of Motor Vehicles pursuant to subsection 1 of NRS 482.3955;

(b) 2. The sale of farm machinery and equipment, as defined in section 30 of this act, to a nonresident who sub-

mits proof to the vendor that the farm machinery and equipment will be delivered out of State not later than 15 days after the sale; and

(e) 3. The sale of a vessel to a nonresident who submits proof to the vendor that the vessel will be delivered out of State not later than 15 days after the sale.

2. As used in this section:

(a) "Farm machinery and equipment" means a farm tractor, implement of husbandry, piece of equipment used for irrigation, or a part used in the repair or maintenance of farm machinery and equipment. The term does not include:

(1) A vehicle required to be registered pursuant to the provisions of chapter 482 or 706 of NRS; or

(2) Machinery or equipment only incidentally employed for agricultural purposes.

(b) "Farm tractor" means a motor vehicle designed and used primarily for drawing an implement of husbandry.

(c) "Implement of husbandry" means a vehicle that is designed, adapted or used for agricultural purposes, including, without limitation, a plow, machine for mowing, hay baler, combine, piece of equipment used to stack hay, till, harvest, handle agricultural commodities or apply fertilizers, or other heavy, movable equipment designed, adapted or used for agricultural purposes.

Sec. 15. Chapter 374 of NRS is hereby amended by adding thereto the provisions set forth as sections 16 and 17 of this act.

Sec. 16.

In its administration of the use tax imposed by NRS 374.190, the Department shall not consider the storage, use or other consumption in a county of tangible personal property which is:

1. Worth \$100 or less; and

2. Acquired free of charge at a convention, trade show or other public event.

Sec. 17.

1. There are exempted from the taxes imposed by this chapter the gross receipts from the sale, storage, use or other consumption in a county of farm machinery and equipment.

2. As used in this section:

(a) "Farm machinery and equipment" means a farm tractor, implement of husbandry, piece of equipment used for irrigation, or a part used in the repair or maintenance of farm machinery and equipment. The term does not include:

(1) A vehicle required to be registered pursuant to the provisions of chapter 482 or 706 of NRS; or

(2) Machinery or equipment only incidentally employed for agricultural purposes.

(b) "Farm tractor" means a motor vehicle designed and used primarily for drawing an implement of husbandry.

(c) "Implement of husbandry" means a vehicle that is designed, adapted or used for agricultural purposes, including, without limitation, a plow, machine for mowing, hay baler, combine, piece of equipment used to stack hay, till, harvest, handle agricultural commodities or apply fertilizers, or other heavy, movable equipment designed, adapted or used for agricultural purposes.

Sec. 18. NRS 374.030 is hereby amended to read as follows:

<< NV ST 374.030 >>

1. "Gross receipts" means the total amount of the sale or lease or rental price, as the case may be, of the retail sales of retailers, valued in money, whether received in money or otherwise, without any deduction on account of any of the following:

(a) The cost of the property sold. However, in accordance with such rules and regulations as the Department may prescribe, a deduction may be taken if the retailer has purchased property for some other purpose than resale, has reimbursed his vendor for tax which the vendor is required to pay to the county or has paid the use tax with respect to the property, and has resold the property before making any use of the property other than retention, demonstration or display while holding it for sale in the regular course of business. If such a deduction is taken by the retailer, no refund or credit will be allowed to his vendor with respect to the sale of the property.

(b) The cost of the materials used, labor or service cost, interest paid, losses or any other expense.

(c) The cost of transportation of the property before its sale to the purchaser.

2. The total amount of the sale or lease or rental price includes all of the following:

(a) Any services that are a part of the sale.

(b) All receipts, cash, credits and property of any kind.

(c) Any amount for which credit is allowed by the seller to the purchaser.

3. "Gross receipts" does not include any of the following:

(a) Cash discounts allowed and taken on sales.

(b) The sale price of property returned by customers when the full sale price is refunded either in cash or credit, but this exclusion does not apply in any instance when the customer, in order to obtain the refund, is required to purchase other property at a price greater than the amount charged for the property that is returned.

(c) The price received for labor or services used in installing or applying the property sold.

(d) The amount of any tax, not including any manufacturers' or importers' excise tax, imposed by the United States upon or with respect to retail sales, whether imposed upon the retailer or the consumer.

~~(e) The amount of any allowance against the selling price given by a retailer for the value of a used vehicle which is taken in trade on the purchase of another vehicle.~~

4. For purposes of the sales tax, if the retailers establish to the satisfaction of the Department that the sales tax has been added to the total amount of the sale price and has not been absorbed by them, the total amount of the sale price shall be deemed to be the amount received exclusive of the tax imposed.

Sec. 19. NRS 374.070 is hereby amended to read as follows:

<< NV ST 374.070 >>

1. "Sales price" means the total amount for which tangible property is sold, valued in money, whether paid in money or otherwise, without any deduction on account of any of the following:

- (a) The cost of the property sold.
- (b) The cost of the materials used, labor or service cost, interest charged, losses, or any other expenses.
- (c) The cost of transportation of the property before its purchase.

2. The total amount for which property is sold includes all of the following:

- (a) Any services that are a part of the sale.
- (b) Any amount for which credit is given to the purchaser by the seller.

3. "Sales price" does not include any of the following:

- (a) Cash discounts allowed and taken on sales.
- (b) The amount charged for property returned by customers when the entire amount charged therefor is refunded in cash or credit, except that this exclusion does not apply in any instance when the customer, in order to obtain the refund, is required to purchase other property at a price greater than the amount charged for the property that is returned.
- (c) The amount charged for labor or services rendered in installing or applying the property sold.
- (d) The amount of any tax, not including any manufacturers' or importers' excise tax, imposed by the United States upon or with respect to retail sales, whether imposed upon the retailer or the consumer.
- (e) The amount of any tax imposed by the State of Nevada upon or with respect to the storage, use or other consumption of tangible personal property purchased from any retailer.
- (f) The amount of any allowance against the selling price given by a retailer for the value of a used ~~vehicle or vessel~~ which is taken in trade on the purchase of another ~~vehicle or vessel~~.

Sec. 20. NRS 375.090 is hereby amended to read as follows:

<< NV ST 375.090 >>

The taxes imposed by NRS 375.020, 375.023 and 375.026 do not apply to:

- 1. A mere change in identity, form or place of organization, such as a transfer between a corporation and its parent corporation, a subsidiary or an affiliated corporation if the affiliated corporation has identical common ownership.
- 2. A transfer of title to the United States, any territory or state or any agency, department, instrumentality or political subdivision thereof.
- 3. A transfer of title recognizing the true status of ownership of the real property.
- 4. A transfer of title without consideration from one joint tenant or tenant in common to one or more remaining joint

(Publication page references are not available for this document.)

tenants or tenants in common.

5. A transfer of title between spouses, including gifts, or to effect a property settlement agreement or between former spouses in compliance with a decree of divorce.

6. A transfer of title to or from a trust without consideration if a certificate of trust is presented at the time of transfer.

7. Transfers, assignments or conveyances of unpatented mines or mining claims.

8. A transfer, assignment or other conveyance of real property to a corporation or other business organization if the person conveying the property owns 100 percent of the corporation or organization to which the conveyance is made.

9. A transfer, assignment or other conveyance of real property if the owner of the property is related to the person to whom it is conveyed within the first degree of lineal consanguinity or affinity.

10. A conveyance of real property by deed which becomes effective upon the death of the grantor pursuant to NRS 111.109.

11. The making, delivery or filing of conveyances of real property to make effective any plan of reorganization or adjustment:

(a) Confirmed under the Bankruptcy Act, as amended, 11 U.S.C. §§ 101 et seq.;

(b) Approved in an equity receivership proceeding involving a railroad, as defined in the Bankruptcy Act; or

(c) Approved in an equity receivership proceeding involving a corporation, as defined in the Bankruptcy Act,

if the making, delivery or filing of instruments of transfer or conveyance occurs within 5 years after the date of the confirmation, approval or change.

12. The making or delivery of conveyances of real property to make effective any order of the Securities and Exchange Commission if:

(a) The order of the Securities and Exchange Commission in obedience to which the transfer or conveyance is made recites that the transfer or conveyance is necessary or appropriate to effectuate the provisions of section 11 of the Public Utility Holding Company Act of 1935, 15 U.S.C. § 79k;

(b) The order specifies and itemizes the property which is ordered to be transferred or conveyed; and

(c) The transfer or conveyance is made in obedience to the order.

13. A transfer to an educational foundation. As used in this subsection, "educational foundation" has the meaning ascribed to it in subsection 3 of NRS 388.750.

14. A transfer to a university foundation. As used in this subsection, "university foundation" has the meaning ascribed to it in subsection 3 of NRS 396.405.

Sec. 21. NRS 374.265 is hereby amended to read as follows:

<< NV ST 374.265 >>

"Exempted from the taxes imposed by this chapter," as used in NRS 374.265 to 374.355, inclusive, and section 17 of this act means exempted from the computation of the amount of taxes imposed.

Sec. 22. NRS 374.286 is hereby amended to read as follows:

<< NV ST 374.286 >>

1. There are exempted from the taxes imposed by this chapter the gross receipts from the sale, of, and the storage, use or other consumption in a county of ; farm machinery and equipment . ~~employed for the agricultural use of real property.~~

2. As used in this section:

(a) ~~"Agricultural use" has the meaning ascribed to it in NRS 361A.030.~~

~~(b)~~ "Farm machinery and equipment" means a farm tractor, implement of husbandry, piece of equipment used for irrigation, or a part used in the repair or maintenance of farm machinery and equipment. The term does not include:

(1) A vehicle required to be registered pursuant to the provisions of chapter 482 or 706 of NRS; or

(2) Machinery or equipment only incidentally employed for ~~the agricultural use of real property.~~

~~(c)~~ agricultural purposes.

(b) "Farm tractor" means a motor vehicle designed and used primarily for drawing an implement of husbandry.

~~(d)~~ (c) "Implement of husbandry" means a vehicle that is designed, adapted or used for agricultural purposes, including, without limitation, a plow, machine for mowing, hay baler, combine, piece of equipment used to stack hay, till, harvest, handle agricultural commodities or apply fertilizers, or other heavy, movable equipment designed, adapted or used for agricultural purposes.

Sec. 23. NRS 374.7273 is hereby amended to read as follows:

1. In administering the provisions of NRS 374.340, the Department shall apply the exemption for the sale of tangible personal property delivered by the vendor to a forwarding agent for shipment out of State to include:

(a) The sale of a vehicle to a nonresident to whom a special movement permit has been issued by the Department of Motor Vehicles pursuant to subsection 1 of NRS 482.3955;

(b) The sale of farm machinery and equipment to a nonresident who submits proof to the vendor that the farm machinery and equipment will be delivered out of State not later than 15 days after the sale; and

(c) The sale of a vessel to a nonresident who submits proof to the vendor that the vessel will be delivered out of State not later than 15 days after the sale.

2. As used in this section:

(a) ~~"Agricultural use" has the meaning ascribed to it in NRS 361A.030.~~

~~(b)~~ "Farm machinery and equipment" means a farm tractor, implement of husbandry, piece of equipment used for irrigation, or a part used in the repair or maintenance of farm machinery and equipment. The term does not include:

(1) A vehicle required to be registered pursuant to the provisions of chapter 482 or 706 of NRS; or

(2) Machinery or equipment only incidentally employed for the agricultural use of real property:

(e) agricultural purposes.

(b) "Farm tractor" means a motor vehicle designed and used primarily for drawing an implement of husbandry.

(d) (c) "Implement of husbandry" means a vehicle that is designed, adapted or used for agricultural purposes, including, without limitation, a plow, machine for mowing, hay baler, combine, piece of equipment used to stack hay, till, harvest, handle agricultural commodities or apply fertilizers, or other heavy, movable equipment designed, adapted or used for agricultural purposes.

Sec. 24. NRS 374.7273 is hereby amended to read as follows:

<< NV ST 374.7273 >>

1. In administering the provisions of NRS 374.340, the Department shall apply the exemption for the sale of tangible personal property delivered by the vendor to a forwarding agent for shipment out of State to include:

(a) 1. The sale of a vehicle to a nonresident to whom a special movement permit has been issued by the Department of Motor Vehicles pursuant to subsection 1 of NRS 482.3955;

(b) 2. The sale of farm machinery and equipment, as defined in section 30 of this act, to a nonresident who submits proof to the vendor that the farm machinery and equipment will be delivered out of State not later than 15 days after the sale; and

(c) 3. The sale of a vessel to a nonresident who submits proof to the vendor that the vessel will be delivered out of State not later than 15 days after the sale.

2. As used in this section:

(a) "Farm machinery and equipment" means a farm tractor, implement of husbandry, piece of equipment used for irrigation, or a part used in the repair or maintenance of farm machinery and equipment. The term does not include:

(1) A vehicle required to be registered pursuant to the provisions of chapter 482 or 706 of NRS; or

(2) Machinery or equipment only incidentally employed for agricultural purposes.

(b) "Farm tractor" means a motor vehicle designed and used primarily for drawing an implement of husbandry.

(c) "Implement of husbandry" means a vehicle that is designed, adapted or used for agricultural purposes, including, without limitation, a plow, machine for mowing, hay baler, combine, piece of equipment used to stack hay, till, harvest, handle agricultural commodities or apply fertilizers, or other heavy, movable equipment designed, adapted or used for agricultural purposes.

Sec. 25. Section 64 of Chapter 400, Statutes of Nevada 2003, at page 2374, is hereby amended to read as follows:

Sec. 64. NRS 374.070 is hereby amended to read as follows:

1. "Sales price" means the total amount for which tangible property is sold, valued in money, whether paid in money or otherwise, without any deduction on account of any of the following:

(a) The cost of the property sold.

- (b) The cost of the materials used, labor or service cost, interest charged, losses, or any other expenses.
- (c) The cost of transportation of the property before its purchase.
- 2. The total amount for which property is sold includes all of the following:
 - (a) Any services that are a part of the sale.
 - (b) Any amount for which credit is given to the purchaser by the seller.
- 3. "Sales price" does not include any of the following:
 - (a) Cash discounts allowed and taken on sales.
 - (b) The amount charged for property returned by customers when the entire amount charged therefor is refunded either in cash or credit; but this exclusion does not apply in any instance when the customer, in order to obtain the refund, is required to purchase other property at a price greater than the amount charged for the property that is returned.
 - (c) The amount charged for labor or services rendered in installing or applying the property sold.
 - (d) The amount of any tax, (not including , however, any manufacturers' or importers' excise tax ,) imposed by the United States upon or with respect to retail sales, whether imposed upon the retailer or the consumer.
 - (e) The amount of any tax imposed by the State of Nevada upon or with respect to the storage, use or other consumption of tangible personal property purchased from any retailer.
 - (f) The amount of any allowance against the selling price given by a retailer for the value of a used vehicle which is taken in trade on the purchase of another vehicle.

~~4. For the purpose of a sale of a vehicle by a seller who is not required to be registered with the Department of Taxation, the sales price is the value established in the manner set forth in NRS 374.112.~~

Sec. 26. Section 138 of Chapter 400, Statutes of Nevada 2003, at page 2409, is hereby amended to read as follows:

Sec. 138. NRS ~~374.107~~, 374.112, 374.113, 374.286, 374.291, 374.2911, 374.322 and 374.323 are hereby repealed.

Sec. 27. Section 139 of Chapter 400, Statutes of Nevada 2003, at page 2409, is hereby amended to read as follows:

Sec. 139. 1. This section and section 102 of this act become effective upon passage and approval.

2. Sections 103 to 135, inclusive, of this act become effective on July 1, 2003.

3. Sections 1 to 29, inclusive, 32 to 38, inclusive, 40 to 50, inclusive, 52 to 57, inclusive, 66, 67, 69 to 72, inclusive, 74 to 80, inclusive, 83, 84, 85, 87 to 92, inclusive, 94 to 101, inclusive, 136 and 137 of this act become effective:

(a) Upon passage and approval for the purposes of adopting regulations and performing any other preparatory administrative tasks that are necessary to carry out the provisions of this act; and

(b) On January 1, 2006, for all other purposes.

4. Sections 30 and 39 of this act become effective on January 1, 2006, only if the proposal submitted pursuant to

sections 103 to 107, inclusive, of this act is approved by the voters at the General Election on November 2, 2004.

5. Sections 31, 51, 58 60 to 65, inclusive, 68, 73, 81, 82, 86, 93 and 138 of this act become effective on January 1, 2006, only if the proposal submitted pursuant to sections 103 to 107, inclusive, of this act is not approved by the voters at the General Election on November 2, 2004.

Sec. 28.

At the General Election on November 7, 2006, a proposal must be submitted to the registered voters of this State to amend the Sales and Use Tax Act, which was enacted by the 47th session of the Legislature of the State of Nevada and approved by the Governor in 1955, and subsequently approved by the people of this State at the General Election held on November 6, 1956.

Sec. 29.

At the time and in the manner provided by law, the Secretary of State shall transmit the proposed Act to the several county clerks, and the county clerks shall cause it to be published and posted as provided by law.

Sec. 30.

The proclamation and notice to the voters given by the county clerks pursuant to law must be in substantially the following form:

Notice is hereby given that at the General Election on November 7, 2006, a question will appear on the ballot for the adoption or rejection by the registered voters of the State of the following proposed Act:

AN ACT to amend an Act entitled "An Act to provide revenue for the State of Nevada; providing for sales and use taxes; providing for the manner of collection; defining certain terms; providing penalties for violation, and other matters properly relating thereto." approved March 29, 1955, as amended.

THE PEOPLE OF THE STATE OF NEVADA DO ENACT AS FOLLOWS:

Section 1. The above-entitled Act, being Chapter 397, Statutes of Nevada 1955, at page 762, is hereby amended by adding thereto a new section to be designated as section 18.2, immediately following section 18.1, to read as follows:

Sec. 18.2. "Vehicle" has the meaning ascribed to it in NRS 482.135.

Sec. 2. The above-entitled Act, being Chapter 397, Statutes of Nevada 1955, at page 762, is hereby amended by adding thereto a new section to be designated section 55.5, immediately following section 55 to read as follows:

Sec. 55.5. 1. There are exempted from the taxes imposed by this Act the gross receipts from the sale, storage, use or other consumption in a county of farm machinery and equipment.

2. As used in this section:

(a) "Farm machinery and equipment" means a farm tractor, implement of husbandry, piece of equipment used for irrigation, or a part used in the repair or maintenance of farm machinery and equipment. The term does not include:

(1) A vehicle required to be registered pursuant to the provisions of chapter 482 or 706 of NRS; or

(2) Machinery or equipment only incidentally employed for agricultural purposes.

(b) "Farm tractor" means a motor vehicle designed and used primarily for drawing an implement of husbandry.

(c) "Implement of husbandry" means a vehicle that is designed, adapted or used for agricultural purposes, including, without limitation, a plow, machine for mowing, hay baler, combine, piece of equipment used to stack hay, till, harvest, handle agricultural commodities or apply fertilizers, or other heavy, movable equipment designed, adapted or used for agricultural purposes.

Sec. 3. Section 11 of the above-entitled Act, being Chapter 397, Statutes of Nevada 1955, at page 764, is hereby amended to read as follows:

Sec. 11. 1. "Sales price" means the total amount for which tangible property is sold, valued in money, whether paid in money or otherwise, without any deduction on account of any of the following:

- (a) The cost of the property sold.
- (b) The cost of materials used, labor or service cost, interest charged, losses, or any other expenses.
- (c) The cost of transportation of the property prior to before its purchase.

2. The total amount for which property is sold includes all of the following:

- (a) Any services that are a part of the sale.
- (b) Any amount for which credit is given to the purchaser by the seller.

3. "Sales price" does not include any of the following:

- (a) Cash discounts allowed and taken on sales.
- (b) The amount charged for property returned by customers when the entire amount charged therefor is refunded either in cash or credit ~~but~~, **except that** this exclusion ~~shall~~ does not apply in any instance when the customer, in order to obtain the refund, is required to purchase other property at a price greater than the amount charged for the property that is returned.
- (c) The amount charged for labor or services rendered in installing or applying the property sold.
- (d) The amount of any tax, { not including ~~however~~, any manufacturers' or importers' excise tax, } imposed by the United States upon or with respect to retail sales, whether imposed upon the retailer or the consumer.
- (e) **The amount of any allowance against the selling price given by a retailer for the value of a used vehicle which is taken in trade on the purchase of another vehicle.**

Sec. 4. Section 12 of the above-entitled Act, being Chapter 397, Statutes of Nevada 1955, at page 764, is hereby amended to read as follows:

Sec. 12. 1. "Gross receipts" means the total amount of the sale or lease or rental price, as the case may be, of the retail sales of retailers, valued in money, whether received in money or otherwise, without any deduction on account of any of the following:

(a) The cost of the property sold. However, in accordance with such rules and regulations as the Tax Commission may prescribe, a deduction may be taken if the retailer has purchased property for some other purpose than resale, has reimbursed his vendor for tax which the vendor is required to pay to the State or has paid the use tax with respect to the property, and has resold the property ~~prior to~~ before making any use of the property other than retention, demonstration or display while holding it for sale in the regular course of business. If such a deduction is taken by the retailer, no refund or credit will be allowed to his vendor with respect to the sale of the property.

(b) The cost of the materials used, labor or service cost, interest paid, losses, or any other expense.

(c) The cost of transportation of the property ~~prior to~~ before its sale to the purchaser.

2. The total amount of the sale or lease or rental price includes all of the following:

(a) Any services that are a part of the sale.

(b) All receipts, cash, credits, and property of any kind.

(c) Any amount for which credit is allowed by the seller to the purchaser.

3. "Gross receipts" ~~do~~ does not include any of the following:

(a) Cash discounts allowed and taken on sales.

(b) ~~Sale~~ The sale price of property returned by customers when the full sale price is refunded either in cash or credit, ; but this exclusion ~~shall~~ does not apply in any instance when the customer, in order to obtain the refund, is required to purchase other property at a price greater than the amount charged for the property that is returned.

(c) The price received for labor or services used in installing or applying the property sold.

(d) The amount of any tax, { not including, ~~however,~~ any manufacturers' or importers' excise tax, } imposed by the United States upon or with respect to retail sales, whether imposed upon the retailer or the consumer.

(e) The amount of any allowance against the selling price given by a retailer for the value of a used vehicle which is taken in trade on the purchase of another vehicle.

4. For purposes of the sales tax, if the retailers establish to the satisfaction of the Tax Commission that the sales tax has been added to the total amount of the sale price and has not been absorbed by them, the total amount of the sale price shall be deemed to be the amount received exclusive of the tax imposed.

Sec. 5. This Act becomes effective on January 1, 2007.

Sec. 31.

The ballot page assemblies and the paper ballots to be used in voting on the question must present the question in substantially the following form:

Shall the Sales and Use Tax Act of 1955 be amended to exempt from the taxes imposed by this Act on the gross receipts from the sale and the storage, use or other consumption of tangible personal property, the value of any used vehicle taken in trade on the purchase of another vehicle and to exempt from the taxes imposed by this Act on the gross receipts from the sale and the storage, use or other consumption of tangible personal property, the value of farm machinery and equipment?

Yes (BOX) No (BOX)

Sec. 32.

The explanation of the question which must appear on each paper ballot and sample ballot and in every publication and posting of notice of the question must be in substantially the following form:

(Explanation of Question)

The proposed amendment to the Sales and Use Tax Act of 1955 would exempt from the taxes imposed by this Act on the gross receipts from the sale and the storage, use or other consumption of tangible personal property, the value of any used vehicle taken in trade on the purchase of another vehicle and the value of farm machinery and equipment. The Legislature has amended the Local School Support Tax Law and the City-County Relief Tax Law to provide the same exemption for farm machinery and equipment if this proposal is adopted.

Sec. 33.

If a majority of the votes cast on the question submitted to the voters is yes, the amendment to the Sales and Use Tax Act of 1955 becomes effective on January 1, 2007. If less than a majority of votes cast on the question submitted to the voters is yes, the question fails and the amendment to the Sales and Use Tax Act of 1955 does not become effective.

Sec. 34.

All general election laws not inconsistent with this act are applicable.

Sec. 35.

Any informalities, omissions or defects in the content or making of the publications, proclamations or notices provided for in this act and by the general election laws under which this election is held must be so construed as not to invalidate the adoption of the act by a majority of the registered voters voting on the question if it can be ascertained with reasonable certainty from the official returns transmitted to the Office of the Secretary of State whether the proposed amendment was adopted by a majority of those registered voters.

<< Repealed: NV ST 368A.130, 368A.210, 374.107 >>

Sec. 36.

1. NRS 368A.130 and 368A.210 are hereby repealed.
2. NRS 374.107 is hereby repealed.
3. Sections 58 and 59 of Chapter 400, Statutes of Nevada 2003, at page 2371, are hereby repealed.

Sec. 37. 1. This section becomes effective upon passage and approval.

2. Section 22 of this act:

(a) Becomes effective upon passage and approval for the purpose of adopting regulations and on July 1, 2005, for all other purposes; and

(b) Expires by limitation on December 21, 2005.

3. Sections 1 to 12, inclusive, 15, 16, 20 and subsection 1 of section 36 of this act become effective on July 1, 2005.

4. Sections 25 to 35, inclusive, and subsection 3 of section 36 of this act become effective on October 1, 2005.

5. Sections 13 and 23 of this act become effective on January 1, 2006.

6. Sections 14, 17, 21 and 24 of this act become effective on January 1, 2007, only if the proposal submitted pursuant to sections 28 to 35, inclusive, of this act is approved by the voters at the General Election on November 7, 2006.

7. Sections 18, 19 and subsection 2 of section 36 of this act become effective on January 1, 2007, only if the proposal submitted pursuant to sections 28 to 35, inclusive, of this act is not approved by the voters at the General Election on November 7, 2006.

Approved by the Governor June 17, 2005.

NV LEGIS 484 (2005)

END OF DOCUMENT

2005 Nevada Laws 22nd. Sp. Sess. Ch. 9 (S.B. 3)

NEVADA 2005 SESSION LAWS
22ND SPECIAL SESSION
2061

Additions are indicated by **Text**; deletions by
~~Text~~. Changes in tables are made but not highlighted.

Ch. 9
S.B. No. 3

FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION—BUSINESS TAXES—TAXPAYERS' BILL OF RIGHTS

AN ACT relating to state financial administration; making various changes regarding the applicability and administration of the requirements for a state business license, certain taxes imposed on businesses and the tax on live entertainment; establishing annual salaries for the Chairman and other members of the Nevada Tax Commission; making various changes regarding the Taxpayers' Bill of Rights; providing a Taxpayers' Bill of Rights for Taxes on Fuels; making appropriations; and providing other matters properly relating thereto.

THE PEOPLE OF THE STATE OF NEVADA, REPRESENTED IN SENATE AND ASSEMBLY, DO ENACT AS
FOLLOWS:

Section 1. Chapter 360 of NRS is hereby amended by adding thereto the provisions set forth as sections 2 to 6, inclusive, of this act.

Sec. 2.

"Exhibition" means a trade show or convention, craft show, sporting event or any other similar event involving the exhibition of property, products, goods, services or athletic or physical skill.

Sec. 3.

"State business license" means the business license required pursuant to NRS 360.780.

Sec. 4.

1. A natural person is not required to obtain more than one state business license for any combination of activities conducted by that person which are reported to the Internal Revenue Service for any federal tax year on two or more of the forms described in paragraph (b) of subsection 1 of NRS 360.765.

2. As used in this section, "federal tax year" means any period of 12 months for which a person is required to report income, tax deductions and tax credits pursuant to the provisions of the Internal Revenue Code and any regulations adopted pursuant thereto.

Sec. 5.

1. Except as otherwise provided in subsection 2, a person who has been issued a state business license shall submit a fee of \$100 to the Department on or before:

(a) The last day of the month in which the anniversary date of issuance of the state business license occurs in each year; or

(b) Such other annual date as the Department and person may mutually agree,

unless the person submits a written statement to the Department, at least 10 days before that date, indicating that

the person will not be conducting business in this State after that date.

2: The Department may reduce the amount of any initial fee required pursuant to paragraph (b) of subsection 1 to allow credit for the remaining portion of a year for which the fee has been paid for the state business license pursuant to paragraph (a) of subsection 1 or NRS 360.780.

3: A person who fails to submit the annual fee required pursuant to this section in a timely manner shall pay a penalty in the amount of \$100 in addition to the annual fee.

Sec. 6.

1: A person or governmental entity that operates a facility at which one or more exhibitions are held is responsible for the payment of a licensing fee pursuant to this section on behalf of the persons who do not have a state business license but who take part in the exhibition for a purpose related to the conduct of a business.

2: The operator of the facility shall pay the licensing fee required by subsection 1 either:

(a) On an annual basis by remitting to the Department the sum of \$5,000 on or before July 1 for all the exhibitions held at that facility during the fiscal year beginning on that day; or

(b) On a quarterly basis by remitting to the Department an amount equal to the product of the total number of businesses taking part in each exhibition at the facility during a calendar quarter who do not have a state business license multiplied by the number of days on which the exhibition is held at the facility during the calendar quarter, multiplied in turn by \$1.25 for each exhibition held at the facility during the calendar quarter.

3: If the operator of a facility at which an exhibition is held has not paid the licensing fee as provided in paragraph (a) of subsection 2, the operator of the facility shall, on or before the last day of each calendar quarter in which an exhibition is held at that facility, remit to the Department the licensing fee in the amount required by paragraph (b) of subsection 2 for all the exhibitions held at that facility during that calendar quarter.

4: The licensing fees due pursuant to this section must be calculated, reported and paid separately from any other fees due from the operator of the facility pursuant to this chapter.

5: The Nevada Tax Commission shall adopt such regulations as it deems necessary to carry out the provisions of this section.

Sec. 7. NRS 360.050 is hereby amended to read as follows:

<< NV ST 360.050 >>

1. Each ~~The Chairman of the Nevada Tax Commission is entitled to receive an annual salary of \$27,500.~~

2: ~~Except as otherwise provided in NRS 360.010, each of the other commissioners is entitled to receive a salary of not more than \$80, as fixed by the Commission, for each day actually employed on the work of the Commission.~~

2. ~~While engaged in the business of the Commission, each member and employee of the Commission is entitled to receive the per diem allowance and travel expenses provided for state officers and employees generally. an annual salary of \$20,000.~~

Sec. 8. NRS 360.291 is hereby amended to read as follows:

<< NV ST 360.291 >>

1. The Legislature hereby declares that each taxpayer has the right:

(a) To be treated by officers and employees of the Department with courtesy, fairness, uniformity, consistency and common sense.

(b) To a prompt response from the Department to each communication from the taxpayer.

(c) To provide the minimum documentation and other information as may reasonably be required by the Department to carry out its duties.

(d) To written explanations of common errors, oversights and violations that taxpayers experience and instructions on

how to avoid such problems.

(e) To be notified, in writing, by the Department whenever its officer, employee or agent determines that the taxpayer is entitled to an exemption or has been taxed or assessed more than is required by law.

(f) To written instructions indicating how the taxpayer may petition for:

(1) An adjustment of an assessment;

(2) A refund or credit for overpayment of taxes, interest or penalties; or

(3) A reduction in or the release of a bond or other form of security required to be furnished pursuant to the provisions of this title that are administered by the Department.

(g) Except as otherwise provided in NRS 361.485, to recover an overpayment of taxes promptly upon the final determination of such an overpayment.

(h) To obtain specific advice from the Department concerning taxes imposed by the State.

(i) In any meeting with the Department, including an audit, conference, interview or hearing:

(1) To an explanation by an officer, agent or employee of the Department that describes the procedures to be followed and the taxpayer's rights thereunder;

(2) To be represented by himself or anyone who is otherwise authorized by law to represent him before the Department;

(3) To make an audio recording using the taxpayer's own equipment and at the taxpayer's own expense; and

(4) To receive a copy of any document or audio recording made by or in the possession of the Department relating to the determination or collection of any tax for which the taxpayer is assessed, upon payment of the actual cost to the Department of making the copy.

(j) To a full explanation of the Department's authority to assess a tax or to collect delinquent taxes, including the procedures and notices for review and appeal that are required for the protection of the taxpayer. An explanation which meets the requirements of this section must also be included with each notice to a taxpayer that an audit will be conducted by the Department.

(k) To the immediate release of any lien which the Department has placed on real or personal property for the nonpayment of any tax when:

(1) The tax is paid;

(2) The period of limitation for collecting the tax expires;

(3) The lien is the result of an error by the Department;

(4) The Department determines that the taxes, interest and penalties are secured sufficiently by a lien on other property;

(5) The release or subordination of the lien will not jeopardize the collection of the taxes, interest and penalties;

(6) The release of the lien will facilitate the collection of the taxes, interest and penalties; or

(7) The Department determines that the lien is creating an economic hardship.

(l) To the release or reduction of a bond or other form of security required to be furnished pursuant to the provisions of this title by the Department in accordance with applicable statutes and regulations.

(m) To be free from investigation and surveillance by an officer, agent or employee of the Department for any purpose that is not directly related to the administration of the ~~provisions of this title that are taxes~~ administered by the Department.

(n) To be free from harassment and intimidation by an officer, agent or employee of the Department for any reason.

(o) To have statutes imposing taxes and any regulations adopted pursuant thereto construed in favor of the taxpayer if those statutes or regulations are of doubtful validity or effect, unless there is a specific statutory provision that is applicable.

2. The provisions of this title, ~~NRS 244A.820, 244A.870, 482.313 and 482.315 and title 57 of NRS~~ governing the administration and collection of taxes by the Department must not be construed in such a manner as to interfere or conflict with the provisions of this section or any applicable regulations.

3. The provisions of this section apply to any tax administered and collected ~~by the Department~~ pursuant to the provi-

sions of this title ~~or any applicable regulations by the Department, NRS 244A.820, 244A.870, 482.313 and 482.315~~
~~and title 57 of NRS and any regulations adopted by the Department relating thereto.~~

Sec. 9. NRS 360.292 is hereby amended to read as follows:

<< NV ST 360.292 >>

The Executive Director shall cause:

1. To be prepared in simple nontechnical terms a pamphlet setting forth the Taxpayers' Bill of Rights and a description of the regulations adopted by the Department pursuant to NRS 360.2915.

2. A copy of the pamphlet to be distributed:

~~(a) To each taxpayer on record with the Department and to any other person upon request; and~~

~~(b) With :~~

(a) Posted on an Internet website maintained by the Department;

(b) Made available to any person upon request at the offices of the Department and the Department of Motor Vehicles, and public libraries in each county of this State; and

(c) Distributed with each notice to a taxpayer that an audit will be conducted by the Department.

Sec. 10. NRS 360.760 is hereby amended to read as follows:

<< NV ST 360.760 >>

As used in NRS 360.760 to 360.795, inclusive, ~~and sections 2 to 6, inclusive, of this act,~~ unless the context otherwise requires, the words and terms defined in NRS 360.765, ~~360.770~~ and 360.775 ~~and sections 2 and 3 of this act~~ have the meanings ascribed to them in those sections.

Sec. 11. NRS 360.765 is hereby amended to read as follows:

<< NV ST 360.765 >>

1. "Business" includes:

~~(a) A corporation, partnership, proprietorship, limited liability company, business association, joint venture, limited liability partnership, business trust and their equivalents organized under the laws of this State or another jurisdiction and any other person that conducts an activity. Except as otherwise provided in subsection 2, "business" means:~~

(a) Any person, except a natural person, that performs a service or engages in a trade for profit; and

~~(b) The activities of a or~~

(b) Any natural person which are deemed to be a business pursuant to NRS 360.785. who performs a service or engages in a trade for profit if the person is required to file with the Internal Revenue Service a Schedule C (Form 1040), Profit or Loss From Business Form, or its equivalent or successor form, a Schedule E (Form 1040), Supplemental Income and Loss Form, or its equivalent or successor form, or a Schedule F (Form 1040), Profit or Loss From Farming Form, or its equivalent or successor form, for that activity.

2. The term does not include:

(a) A governmental entity.

(b) A nonprofit religious, charitable, fraternal or other organization that qualifies as a tax-exempt organization pursuant to 26 U.S.C. § 501(c).

(c) A person who operates a business from his home and ~~earns whose net earnings~~ from that business ~~are~~ not more than 66 2/3 percent of the average annual wage, as computed for the preceding calendar year pursuant to chapter 612 of NRS and rounded to the nearest hundred dollars.

(d) A natural person whose sole business is the rental of four or fewer dwelling units to others.

~~(e)~~ A business whose primary purpose is to create or produce motion pictures. As used in this paragraph, "motion pictures" has the meaning ascribed to it in NRS 231.020.

Sec. 12. NRS 360.780 is hereby amended to read as follows:

<< NV ST 360.780 >>

1. Except as otherwise provided in subsection ~~8~~, ~~7~~, a person shall not conduct a business in this State unless he has a ~~state~~ business license issued by the Department.
2. An application for a ~~state~~ business license must:
 - (a) Be made upon a form prescribed by the Department;
 - (b) Set forth the name under which the applicant transacts or intends to transact business and the location of his place or places of business;
 - (c) ~~Declare the estimated number of employees for the previous calendar quarter;~~
 - (d) Be accompanied by a fee of \$100; and
 - (e) ~~(d)~~ Include any other information that the Department deems necessary.
3. The application must be signed by:
 - (a) The owner, if the business is owned by a natural person;.
 - (b) A member or partner, if the business is owned by an association or partnership; or
 - (c) An officer or some other person specifically authorized to sign the application, if the business is owned by a corporation.
4. If the application is signed pursuant to paragraph (c) of subsection 3, written evidence of the signer's authority must be attached to the application..
5. ~~A person who has been issued a business license by the Department shall submit a fee of \$100 to the Department on or before the last day of the month in which the anniversary date of issuance of the business license occurs in each year, unless the person submits a written statement to the Department, at least 10 days before the anniversary date, indicating that the person will not be conducting business in this State after the anniversary date. A person who fails to submit the annual fee required pursuant to this subsection in a timely manner shall pay a penalty in the amount of \$100 in addition to the annual fee.~~
6. The ~~state~~ business license required to be obtained pursuant to this section is in addition to any license to conduct business that must be obtained from the local jurisdiction in which the business is being conducted.
7. ~~6~~. For the purposes of NRS 360.760 to 360.795, inclusive, ~~and sections 2 to 6, inclusive, of this act,~~ a person shall be deemed to conduct a business in this State if a business for which the person is responsible:
 - (a) Is organized pursuant to title 7 of NRS, other than a business organized pursuant to chapter 82 or 84 of NRS;
 - (b) Has an office or other base of operations in this State; or
 - (c) Pays wages or other remuneration to a natural person who performs in this State any of the duties for which he is paid.
8. ~~7~~. A person who takes part in ~~a trade show or convention~~ **an exhibition** held in this State for a purpose related to the conduct of a business is not required to obtain a ~~state~~ business license specifically for that event. **if the operator of the facility where the exhibition is held pays the licensing fee on behalf of that person pursuant to section 6 of this act.**

Sec. 13. NRS 360.795 is hereby amended to read as follows:

<< NV ST 360.795 >>

1. Except as otherwise provided in this section and NRS 360.250, the records and files of the Department concerning the administration of NRS 360.760 to 360.795, inclusive, ~~and sections 2 to 6, inclusive, of this act,~~ are confidential and privileged. The Department, and any employee of the Department engaged in the administration of NRS 360.760 to

360.795, inclusive, ~~and sections 2 to 6, inclusive, of this act~~, or charged with the custody of any such records or files, shall not disclose any information obtained from those records or files. Neither the Department nor any employee of the Department may be required to produce any of the records, files and information for the inspection of any person or for use in any action or proceeding.

2. The records and files of the Department concerning the administration of NRS 360.760 to 360.795, inclusive, ~~and sections 2 to 6, inclusive, of this act~~, are not confidential and privileged in the following cases:

- (a) Testimony by a member or employee of the Department and production of records, files and information on behalf of the Department or a person in any action or proceeding pursuant to the provisions of this chapter if that testimony or the records, files or information, or the facts shown thereby, are directly involved in the action or proceeding.
- (b) Delivery to a person or his authorized representative of a copy of any document filed by the person pursuant to NRS 360.760 to 360.795, inclusive, ~~and sections 2 to 6, inclusive, of this act~~.
- (c) Publication of statistics so classified as to prevent the identification of a particular business or document.
- (d) Exchanges of information with the Internal Revenue Service in accordance with compacts made and provided for in such cases.
- (e) Disclosure in confidence to the Governor or his agent in the exercise of the Governor's general supervisory powers, or to any person authorized to audit the accounts of the Department in pursuance of an audit, or to the Attorney General or other legal representative of the State in connection with an action or proceeding pursuant to this chapter, or to any agency of this or any other state charged with the administration or enforcement of laws relating to workers' compensation, unemployment compensation, public assistance, taxation, labor or gaming.
- (f) Exchanges of information pursuant to subsection 3.
- (g) Disclosure of information concerning whether or not a person conducting a business in this State has a ~~state~~ business license, ~~issued by the Department pursuant to NRS 360.780.~~

3. The Nevada Tax Commission may agree with any county fair and recreation board or the governing body of any county, city or town for the continuing exchange of information concerning taxpayers.

4. The Executive Director shall periodically, as he deems appropriate, but not less often than annually, transmit to the Administrator of the Division of Industrial Relations of the Department of Business and Industry a list of the businesses of which he has a record. The list must include the mailing address of the business ~~and the approximate number of employees of the business as reported to the Department.~~

Sec. 14. Chapter 360A of NRS is hereby amended by adding thereto the provisions set forth as sections 15, 16 and 17 of this act.

Sec. 15.

Section 16 of this act may be cited as the Taxpayers' Bill of Rights for Taxes on Fuels.

Sec. 16.

1. The Legislature hereby declares that each taxpayer has the right:

- (a) To be treated by officers and employees of the Department with courtesy, fairness, uniformity, consistency and common sense.**
- (b) To a prompt response from the Department to each communication from the taxpayer.**
- (c) To provide the minimum documentation and other information as may reasonably be required by the Department to carry out its duties.**
- (d) To written explanations of common errors, oversights and violations that taxpayers experience and instructions on how to avoid such problems.**
- (e) To be notified, in writing, by the Department whenever its officer, employee or agent determines that the taxpayer is entitled to an exemption or has been taxed or assessed more than is required by law.**
- (f) To written instructions indicating how the taxpayer may petition for:**
- (1) An adjustment of an assessment;**

- (2) A refund or credit for overpayment of taxes, interest or penalties; or
 - (3) A reduction in or the release of a bond or other form of security required to be furnished pursuant to the provisions of chapters 365 and 366 of NRS;
 - (g) To recover an overpayment of taxes promptly upon the final determination of such an overpayment;
 - (h) To obtain specific advice from the Department concerning the taxes imposed pursuant to chapters 365, 366 and 373 of NRS;
 - (i) In any meeting with the Department, including an audit, conference, interview or hearing;
 - (1) To an explanation by an officer, agent or employee of the Department that describes the procedures to be followed and the taxpayer's rights thereunder;
 - (2) To be represented by himself or anyone who is otherwise authorized by law to represent him before the Department;
 - (3) To make an audio recording using the taxpayer's own equipment and at the taxpayer's own expense; and
 - (4) To receive a copy of any document or audio recording made by or in the possession of the Department relating to the determination or collection of any tax for which the taxpayer is assessed, upon payment of the actual cost to the Department of making the copy.
 - (j) To a full explanation of the authority of the Department to assess a tax or to collect delinquent taxes, including the procedures and notices for review and appeal that are required for the protection of the taxpayer. An explanation which meets the requirements of this section must also be included with each notice to a taxpayer that an audit will be conducted by the Department.
 - (k) To the immediate release of any lien which the Department has placed on real or personal property for the nonpayment of any tax when:
 - (1) The tax is paid;
 - (2) The period of limitation for collecting the tax expires;
 - (3) The lien is the result of an error by the Department;
 - (4) The Department determines that the taxes, interest and penalties are secured sufficiently by a lien on other property;
 - (5) The release or subordination of the lien will not jeopardize the collection of the taxes, interest and penalties;
 - (6) The release of the lien will facilitate the collection of the taxes, interest and penalties; or
 - (7) The Department determines that the lien is creating an economic hardship.
 - (l) To the release or reduction of a bond or other form of security required to be furnished pursuant to the provisions of chapters 365 and 366 of NRS by the Department in accordance with applicable statutes and regulations;
 - (m) To be free from harassment and intimidation by an officer, agent or employee of the Department for any reason.
 - (n) To have statutes imposing taxes and any regulations adopted pursuant thereto construed in favor of the taxpayer if those statutes or regulations are of doubtful validity or effect, unless there is a specific statutory provision that is applicable.
2. The provisions of chapters 365, 366 and 373 of NRS governing the administration and collection of taxes by the Department must not be construed in such a manner as to interfere or conflict with the provisions of this section or any applicable regulations.
3. The provisions of this section apply to all taxes administered and collected by the Department pursuant to the provisions of chapters 365, 366 and 373 of NRS and any regulations adopted by the Department relating thereto.

Sec. 17.

The Director of the Department shall cause:

- 1. To be prepared in simple nontechnical terms a pamphlet setting forth the Taxpayers' Bill of Rights for Taxes on Fuels and a description of the regulations relating thereto adopted by the Department pursuant to NRS 360A.020.

2. A copy of the pamphlet to be:

- (a) Posted on an Internet website maintained by the Department;**
- (b) Made available to any person upon request at the offices of the Department and the Department of Taxation, and public libraries in each county of this State; and**
- (c) Distributed with each notice to a taxpayer that an audit will be conducted by the Department.**

Sec. 18. Chapter 363A of NRS is hereby amended by adding thereto the provisions set forth as sections 19 and 20 of this act.

Sec. 19.

"Business activity" means the performance of a service or engagement in a trade for profit.

Sec. 20.

1. Except as otherwise provided in subsection 2, an employer may deduct from the total amount of wages reported and upon which the excise tax is imposed pursuant NRS 363A.130 any amount authorized pursuant to this section that is paid by the employer for health insurance or a health benefit plan for its employees in the calendar quarter for which the tax is paid. The amounts for which the deduction is allowed include:

(a) For a self-insured employer, all amounts paid during the calendar quarter for claims, direct administrative services costs, including such services provided by the employer, and any premiums paid for individual or aggregate stop-loss insurance coverage. An employer is not authorized to deduct the costs of a program of self-insurance unless the program is a qualified employee welfare benefit plan pursuant to the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, 29 U.S.C. §§ 1001 et seq.

(b) The premiums for a policy of health insurance or reinsurance for a health benefit plan for employees.

(c) Any amounts which are:

(1) Paid by an employer to a Taft-Hartley trust which:

(I) Is formed pursuant to 29 U.S.C. § 186(e)(5); and

(II) Qualifies as an employee welfare benefit plan; and

(2) Considered by the Internal Revenue Service to be fully tax deductible pursuant to the provisions of the Internal Revenue Code.

(d) Such other similar payments for health care or insurance for health care for employees as are authorized by the Department.

2. An employer may not deduct from the wages upon which the excise tax is imposed pursuant to NRS 363A.130:

(a) Amounts paid for health care or premiums paid for insurance for an industrial injury or occupational disease for which coverage is required pursuant to chapters 616A to 616D, inclusive, or 617 of NRS; or

(b) Any payments made by employees for health care or health insurance or amounts deducted from the wages of employees for such health care or insurance.

3. If the amount of the deduction allowed pursuant to this section to an employer for a calendar quarter exceeds the amount of reported wages for that calendar quarter, the excess amount of that deduction may be carried forward to the following calendar quarter until the deduction is exhausted. An employer claiming the deduction allowed pursuant to this section shall, upon the request of the Department, explain the amount claimed to the satisfaction of the Department and provide the Department with such documentation as the Department deems appropriate for that purpose.

4. As used in this section:

(a) "Claims" means claims for those categories of health care expenses that are generally deductible by employees on their individual federal income tax returns pursuant to the provisions of 26 U.S.C. § 213 and any federal regulations relating thereto, if those expenses had been borne directly by those employees.

(b) "Direct administrative services costs" means, if borne directly by a self-insured employer and reasonably allocated to the direct administration of claims:

- (1) ~~Payments for medical or office supplies that will be consumed in the course of the provision of medical care or the direct administration of claims;~~
- (2) ~~Payments to third-party administrators or independent contractors for the provision of medical care or the direct administration of claims;~~
- (3) ~~Rent and utility payments for the maintenance of medical or office space used for the provision of medical care or the direct administration of claims;~~
- (4) ~~Payments for the maintenance, repair and upkeep of medical or office space used for the provision of medical care or the direct administration of claims;~~
- (5) ~~Salaries and wages paid to medical, clerical and administrative staff and other personnel employed to provide medical care or directly to administer claims; and~~
- (6) ~~The depreciation of property other than medical or office supplies, used for the provision of medical care or the direct administration of claims.~~
- (c) ~~"Employee welfare benefit plan" has the meaning ascribed to it in 29 U.S.C. § 1002.~~
- (d) ~~"Employees" means employees whose wages are included within the measure of the excise tax imposed upon an employer by NRS 363A.130, and their spouses, children and other dependents who qualify for coverage under the terms of the health insurance or health benefit plan provided by that employer.~~
- (e) ~~"Health benefit plan" means a health benefit plan that covers only those categories of health care expenses that are generally deductible by employees on their individual federal income tax returns pursuant to the provisions of 26 U.S.C. § 213 and any federal regulations relating thereto, if those expenses had been borne directly by those employees.~~
- (f) ~~"Self-insured employer" means an employer that provides a program of self-insurance for its employees.~~

Sec. 21. NRS 363A.010 is hereby amended to read as follows:

<< NV ST 363A.010 >>

As used in this chapter, unless the context otherwise requires, the words and terms defined in NRS 363A.020 to 363A.060, inclusive, ~~and section 19 of this act~~ have the meanings ascribed to them in those sections.

Sec. 22. NRS 363A.030 is hereby amended to read as follows:

<< NV ST 363A.030 >>

"Employer" means any financial institution who is required to pay a contribution pursuant to NRS 612.535 for any calendar quarter; ~~with respect to any business activity of the financial institution;~~ except an Indian tribe, a nonprofit organization or a political subdivision. For the purposes of this section:

- 1. "Indian tribe" includes any entity described in subsection 10 of NRS 612.055.
- 2. "Nonprofit organization" means a nonprofit religious, charitable, fraternal or other organization that qualifies as a tax-exempt organization pursuant to 26 U.S.C. § 501(c).
- 3. "Political subdivision" means any entity described in subsection 9 of NRS 612.055.

Sec. 23. NRS 363A.050 is hereby amended to read as follows:

<< NV ST 363A.050 >>

1. Except as otherwise provided in subsection 2, "financial institution" means:

- (a) An institution licensed, registered or otherwise authorized to do business in this State pursuant to the provisions of chapter 604, 645B, 645E or 649 of NRS or title 55 or 56 of NRS, or a similar institution chartered or licensed pursuant to federal law and doing business in this State;

(b) Any person primarily engaged in:

- (1) The purchase, sale and brokerage of securities;
- (2) Originating, underwriting and distributing issues of securities;
- (3) Buying and selling commodity contracts on either a spot or future basis for the person's own account or for the account of others, if the person is a member or is associated with a member of a recognized commodity exchange;
- (4) Furnishing space and other facilities to members for the purpose of buying, selling or otherwise trading in stocks, stock options, bonds or commodity contracts;
- (5) Furnishing investment information and advice to others concerning securities on a contract or fee basis;
- (6) Furnishing services to holders of or brokers or dealers in securities or commodities;
- (7) Holding or owning the securities of banks for the sole purpose of exercising some degree of control over the activities of the banks whose securities the person holds;
- (8) Holding or owning securities of companies other than banks, for the sole purpose of exercising some degree of control over the activities of the companies whose securities the person holds;
- (9) Issuing shares, other than unit investment trusts and face-amount certificate companies, whose shares contain a provision requiring redemption by the company upon request of the holder of the security;
- (10) Issuing shares, other than unit investment trusts and face-amount certificate companies, whose shares contain no provision requiring redemption by the company upon request by the holder of the security;
- (11) Issuing unit investment trusts or face-amount certificates;
- (12) The management of the money of trusts and foundations organized for religious, educational, charitable or nonprofit research purposes;
- (13) The management of the money of trusts and foundations organized for purposes other than religious, educational, charitable or nonprofit research;
- (14) Investing in oil and gas royalties or leases, or fractional interests therein;
- (15) Owning or leasing franchises, patents and copyrights which the person in turn licenses others to use;
- (16) Closed-end investments in real estate or related mortgage assets operating in such a manner as to meet the requirements of the Real Estate Investment Trust Act of 1960, as amended;
- (17) Investing; or
- (18) Any combination of the activities described in this paragraph,

who is ~~doing conducting a~~ business ~~activity~~ in this State;

(c) Any other person conducting loan or credit card processing activities in this State; and

(d) Any other bank, bank holding company, national bank, savings association, federal savings bank, trust company, credit union, building and loan association, investment company, registered broker or dealer in securities or commodities, finance company, dealer in commercial paper or other business entity engaged in the business of lending money, providing credit, securitizing receivables or fleet leasing, or any related business entity, ~~doing conducting a~~ business ~~activity~~ in this State.

2. The term does not include a credit union organized under the provisions of chapter 678 of NRS or the Federal Credit Union Act ¹.

¹ 12 U.S.C.A. § 1751 et seq.

Sec. 24. NRS 363A.120 is hereby amended to read as follows:

<< NV ST 363A.120 >>

1. There is hereby imposed an excise tax on each bank at the rate of \$1,750 for each branch office ~~maintained by the~~

bank in this State in excess of one **branch office** maintained by the bank **in each county** in this State on the first day of each calendar quarter.

2. Each bank that maintains more than one branch office **in any county** in this State on the first day of a calendar quarter shall, on or before the last day of the first month of that calendar quarter:

(a) File with the Department a return on a form prescribed by the Department; and

(b) Remit to the Department any tax due pursuant to this section for the branch offices maintained by the bank in this State on the first day of that calendar quarter.

3. For the purposes of this section:

(a) "Bank" means:

(1) A corporation or limited-liability company that is chartered by this State, another state or the United States which conducts banking or banking and trust business; or

(2) A foreign bank licensed pursuant to chapter 666A of NRS.

The term does not include a financial institution engaging in business pursuant to chapter 677 of NRS; ~~or a credit union organized under the provisions of chapter 678 of NRS or the Federal Credit Union Act; or any person or other entity~~ **this State is prohibited from taxing under the Constitution, laws or treaties of the United States or the Nevada Constitution.**

(b) "Branch office" means any location or facility of a bank where deposit accounts are opened, deposits are accepted, checks are paid and loans are granted, including, but not limited to, a brick and mortar location, a detached or attached drive-in facility, a seasonal office, an office on a military base or government installation, a station or unit for paying and receiving, and a location where a customer can open accounts, make deposits and borrow money by telephone or through use of the Internet, and excluding any automated teller machines, consumer credit offices, contractual² offices, customer bank communication terminals, electronic fund transfer units and loan production offices.

² So in enrolled Bill; probably should read "contractual".

Sec. 25. NRS 363A.130 is hereby amended to read as follows:

<< NV ST 363A.130 >>

1. There is hereby imposed an excise tax on each employer at the rate of 2 percent of the wages, as defined in NRS 612.190, paid by the employer during a calendar quarter with respect to employment: **in connection with the business activities of the employer.**

2. The tax imposed by this section ~~must~~:

(a) **Does not apply to any person or other entity or any wages this State is prohibited from taxing under the Constitution, laws or treaties of the United States or the Nevada Constitution.**

(b) **Must** not be deducted, in whole or in part, from any wages of persons in the employment of the employer.

3. Each employer shall, on or before the last day of the month immediately following each calendar quarter for which the employer is required to pay a contribution pursuant to NRS 612.535:

(a) File with the Department:

(1) ~~A~~ **a** return on a form prescribed by the Department; and

(2) ~~A copy of any report required by the Employment Security Division of the Department of Employment, Training and Rehabilitation for determining the amount of the contribution required pursuant to NRS 612.535 for any wages paid by the employer during that calendar quarter; and~~

(b) Remit to the Department any tax due pursuant to this section for that calendar quarter.

4. ~~Except as otherwise provided in subsection 5, an employer may deduct from the total amount of wages reported and~~

upon which the excise tax is imposed pursuant to this section any amount authorized pursuant to this section that is paid by the employer for health insurance or a health benefit plan for its employees in the calendar quarter for which the tax is paid. The amounts for which the deduction is allowed include:

(a) For an employer providing a program of self insurance for its employees, all amounts paid during the calendar quarter for claims, direct administrative services costs, including such services provided by the employer, and any premiums paid for individual or aggregate stop loss insurance coverage. An employer is not authorized to deduct the costs of a program of self insurance unless the program is a qualified employee welfare benefit plan pursuant to the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, 29 U.S.C. §§ 1001 et seq.

(b) The premiums for a policy of health insurance or reinsurance for a health benefit plan for its employees.

(c) Any amounts paid by an employer to a Taft-Hartley trust formed pursuant to 29 U.S.C. § 186(e)(5) for participation in an employee welfare benefit plan.

(d) Such other similar payments for health care or insurance for health care for employees as are authorized by the Department.

5. An employer may not deduct from the wages upon which the excise tax is imposed pursuant to this section:

(a) Amounts paid for health care or premiums paid for insurance for an industrial injury or occupational disease for which coverage is required pursuant to chapters 616A to 616D, inclusive, or 617 of NRS; or

(b) Any payments made by employees for health care or health insurance or amounts deducted from the wages of employees for such care or insurance.

6. An employer claiming the deduction allowed pursuant to subsection 4 shall submit with the return filed pursuant to subsection 3 proof of the amount paid in the calendar quarter that qualifies for the deduction. If the amount of the deduction exceeds the amount of reported wages, the excess amount may be carried forward to the following calendar quarter until the deduction is exhausted.

7. As used in this section, "employee welfare benefit plan" has the meaning ascribed to it in 29 U.S.C. § 1002.

Sec. 26. Chapter 363B of NRS is hereby amended by adding thereto the provisions set forth as sections 27 and 28 of this act.

Sec. 27.

"Business activity" means the performance of a service or engagement in a trade for profit.

Sec. 28.

1. Except as otherwise provided in subsection 2, an employer may deduct from the total amount of wages reported and upon which the excise tax is imposed pursuant NRS 363B.110 any amount authorized pursuant to this section that is paid by the employer for health insurance or a health benefit plan for its employees in the calendar quarter for which the tax is paid. The amounts for which the deduction is allowed include:

(a) For a self-insured employer, all amounts paid during the calendar quarter for claims, direct administrative services costs, including such services provided by the employer, and any premiums paid for individual or aggregate stop-loss insurance coverage. An employer is not authorized to deduct the costs of a program of self-insurance unless the program is a qualified employee welfare benefit plan pursuant to the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, 29 U.S.C. §§ 1001 et seq.

(b) The premiums for a policy of health insurance or reinsurance for a health benefit plan for employees.

(c) Any amounts which are:

(1) Paid by an employer to a Taft-Hartley trust which:

(I) Is formed pursuant to 29 U.S.C. § 186(e)(5); and

(II) Qualifies as an employee welfare benefit plan; and

(2) Considered by the Internal Revenue Service to be fully tax deductible pursuant to the provisions of the Internal Revenue Code.

(d) Such other similar payments for health care or insurance for health care for employees as are authorized by

the Department.

2. An employer may not deduct from the wages upon which the excise tax is imposed pursuant to NRS 363B.110:

(a) Amounts paid for health care or premiums paid for insurance for an industrial injury or occupational disease for which coverage is required pursuant to chapters 616A to 616D, inclusive, or 617 of NRS; or

(b) Any payments made by employees for health care or health insurance or amounts deducted from the wages of employees for such health care or insurance.

3. If the amount of the deduction allowed pursuant to this section to an employer for a calendar quarter exceeds the amount of reported wages for that calendar quarter, the excess amount of that deduction may be carried forward to the following calendar quarter until the deduction is exhausted. An employer claiming the deduction allowed pursuant to this section shall, upon the request of the Department, explain the amount claimed to the satisfaction of the Department and provide the Department with such documentation as the Department deems appropriate for that purpose.

4. As used in this section:

(a) "Claims" means claims for those categories of health care expenses that are generally deductible by employees on their individual federal income tax returns pursuant to the provisions of 26 U.S.C. § 213 and any federal regulations relating thereto, if those expenses had been borne directly by those employees.

(b) "Direct administrative services costs" means, if borne directly by a self-insured employer and reasonably allocated to the direct administration of claims:

(1) Payments for medical or office supplies that will be consumed in the course of the provision of medical care or the direct administration of claims;

(2) Payments to third-party administrators or independent contractors for the provision of medical care or the direct administration of claims;

(3) Rent and utility payments for the maintenance of medical or office space used for the provision of medical care or the direct administration of claims;

(4) Payments for the maintenance, repair and upkeep of medical or office space used for the provision of medical care or the direct administration of claims;

(5) Salaries and wages paid to medical, clerical and administrative staff and other personnel employed to provide medical care or directly to administer claims; and

(6) The depreciation of property other than medical or office supplies, used for the provision of medical care or the direct administration of claims.

(c) "Employee welfare benefit plan" has the meaning ascribed to it in 29 U.S.C. § 1002.

(d) "Employees" means employees whose wages are included within the measure of the excise tax imposed upon an employer by NRS 363B.110, and their spouses, children and other dependents who qualify for coverage under the terms of the health insurance or health benefit plan provided by that employer.

(e) "Health benefit plan" means a health benefit plan that covers only those categories of health care expenses that are generally deductible by employees on their individual federal income tax returns pursuant to the provisions of 26 U.S.C. § 213 and any federal regulations relating thereto, if those expenses had been borne directly by those employees.

(f) "Self-insured employer" means an employer that provides a program of self-insurance for its employees.

Sec. 29. NRS 363B.010 is hereby amended to read as follows:

<< NV ST 363B.010 >>

As used in this chapter, unless the context otherwise requires, the words and terms defined in NRS 363B.020 to 363B.050, inclusive, and section 27 of this act have the meanings ascribed to them in those sections.

Sec. 30. NRS 363B.030 is hereby amended to read as follows:

<< NV ST 363B.030 >>

"Employer" means any employer who is required to pay a contribution pursuant to NRS 612.535 for any calendar quarter ~~; with respect to any business activity of the employer;~~ except a financial institution, an Indian tribe, a nonprofit organization or a political subdivision. For the purposes of this section:

1. "Financial institution" has the meaning ascribed to it in NRS 363A.050.
2. "Indian tribe" includes any entity described in subsection 10 of NRS 612.055.
3. "Nonprofit organization" means a nonprofit religious, charitable, fraternal or other organization that qualifies as a tax-exempt organization pursuant to 26 U.S.C. § 501(c).
4. "Political subdivision" means any entity described in subsection 9 of NRS 612.055.

Sec. 31. (Deleted by amendment.)

Sec. 32. NRS 363B.110 is hereby amended to read as follows:

<< NV ST 363B.110 >>

1. There is hereby imposed an excise tax on each employer at the rate of 0.65 percent of the wages, as defined in NRS 612.190, paid by the employer during a calendar quarter with respect to employment: ~~in connection with the business activities of the employer.~~

2. The tax imposed by this section ~~must~~:

~~(a) Does not apply to any person or other entity or any wages this State is prohibited from taxing under the Constitution, laws or treaties of the United States or the Nevada Constitution.~~

~~(b) Must~~ not be deducted, in whole or in part, from any wages of persons in the employment of the employer.

3. Each employer shall, on or before the last day of the month immediately following each calendar quarter for which the employer is required to pay a contribution pursuant to NRS 612.535:

(a) File with the Department:

~~(1) A return on a form prescribed by the Department; and~~

~~(2) A copy of any report required by the Employment Security Division of the Department of Employment, Training and Rehabilitation for determining the amount of the contribution required pursuant to NRS 612.535 for any wages paid by the employer during that calendar quarter; and~~

(b) Remit to the Department any tax due pursuant to this chapter for that calendar quarter.

~~4. Except as otherwise provided in subsection 5, an employer may deduct from the total amount of wages reported and upon which the excise tax is imposed pursuant to this section any amount authorized pursuant to this section that is paid by the employer for health insurance or a health benefit plan for its employees in the calendar quarter for which the tax is paid. The amounts for which the deduction is allowed include:~~

~~(a) For an employer providing a program of self-insurance for its employees, all amounts paid during the calendar quarter for claims, direct administrative services costs, including such services provided by the employer, and any premiums paid for individual or aggregate stop-loss insurance coverage. An employer is not authorized to deduct the costs of a program of self-insurance unless the program is a qualified employee welfare benefit plan pursuant to the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, 29 U.S.C. §§ 1001 et seq.~~

~~(b) The premiums for a policy of health insurance or reinsurance for a health benefit plan for its employees.~~

~~(c) Any amounts paid by an employer to a Taft-Hartley trust formed pursuant to 29 U.S.C. § 186(e)(5) for participation in an employee welfare benefit plan.~~

~~(d) Such other similar payments for health care or insurance for health care for employees as are authorized by the Department.~~

~~5. An employer may not deduct from the wages upon which the excise tax is imposed pursuant to this section:~~

~~(a) Amounts paid for health care or premiums paid for insurance for an industrial injury or occupational disease for which coverage is required pursuant to chapters 616A to 616D, inclusive, or 617 of NRS; or~~

~~(b) Any payments made by employees for health care or health insurance or amounts deducted from the wages of employees for such care or insurance.~~

~~6. An employer claiming the deduction allowed pursuant to subsection 4 shall submit with the return filed pursuant to subsection 3 proof of the amount paid in the calendar quarter that qualifies for the deduction. If the amount of the deduction exceeds the amount of reported wages, the excess amount may be carried forward to the following calendar quarter until the deduction is exhausted.~~

~~7. As used in this section, "employee welfare benefit plan" has the meaning ascribed to it in 29 U.S.C. § 1002.~~

Sec. 33. Chapter 368A of NRS is hereby amended by adding thereto a new section to read as follows:

"Commission" means the Nevada Gaming Commission.

Sec. 34. NRS 368A.010 is hereby amended to read as follows:

<< NV ST 368A.010 >>

As used in this chapter, unless the context otherwise requires, the words and terms defined in NRS 368A.020 to 368A.110, inclusive, **and section 33 of this act** have the meanings ascribed to them in those sections.

Sec. 35. NRS 368A.130 is hereby amended to read as follows:

<< NV ST 368A.130 >>

The Department shall provide by regulation for a more detailed definition of "live entertainment" consistent with the general definition set forth in NRS 368A.090 for use by **the Commission**, the Board and the Department in determining whether an activity is a taxable activity under the provisions of this chapter.

Sec. 36. NRS 368A.140 is hereby amended to read as follows:

<< NV ST 368A.140 >>

1. The Board shall:

~~(a) Collect~~ **collect** the tax imposed by this chapter from taxpayers who are licensed gaming establishments; ~~and~~

~~(b) Adopt~~ **The Commission shall adopt** such regulations as are necessary to carry out the provisions of ~~paragraph (a) of this subsection.~~ The regulations must be adopted in accordance with the provisions of chapter 233B of NRS and must be codified in the Nevada Administrative Code.

2. The Department shall:

(a) Collect the tax imposed by this chapter from all other taxpayers; and

(b) Adopt such regulations as are necessary to carry out the provisions of paragraph (a).

3. For the purposes of:

(a) Subsection 1, the provisions of chapter 463 of NRS relating to the payment, collection, administration and enforcement of gaming license fees and taxes, including, without limitation, any provisions relating to the imposition of penalties and interest, shall be deemed to apply to the payment, collection, administration and enforcement of the taxes imposed by this chapter to the extent that those provisions do not conflict with the provisions of this chapter.

(b) Subsection 2, the provisions of chapter 360 of NRS relating to the payment, collection, administration and enforcement of taxes, including, without limitation, any provisions relating to the imposition of penalties and interest, shall be deemed to apply to the payment, collection, administration and enforcement of the taxes imposed by this chapter to the extent that those provisions do not conflict with the provisions of this chapter.

4. To ensure that the tax imposed by NRS 368A.200 is collected fairly and equitably, ~~the Commission~~, the Board and the Department shall:

(a) Jointly, coordinate the administration and collection of that tax and the regulation of taxpayers who are liable for the payment of the tax.

(b) Upon request, assist the other ~~agency~~ **agencies** in the collection of that tax.

Sec. 37. NRS 368A.160 is hereby amended to read as follows:

<< NV ST 368A.160 >>

1. Each person responsible for maintaining the records of a taxpayer shall:

(a) Keep such records as may be necessary to determine the amount of the liability of the taxpayer pursuant to the provisions of this chapter;

(b) Preserve those records for:

(1) At least 5 years if the taxpayer is a licensed gaming establishment or until any litigation or prosecution pursuant to this chapter is finally determined, whichever is longer; or

(2) At least 4 years if the taxpayer is not a licensed gaming establishment or until any litigation or prosecution pursuant to this chapter is finally determined, whichever is longer; and

(c) Make the records available for inspection by the Board or the Department upon demand at reasonable times during regular business hours.

2. The ~~Board~~ **Commission** and the Department may ~~by regulation specify~~ **adopt regulations pursuant to NRS 368A.140 specifying** the types of records which must be kept to determine the amount of the liability of a taxpayer ~~from whom they are required to collect for~~ the tax imposed by this chapter.

3. Any agreement that is entered into, modified or extended after January 1, 2004, for the lease, assignment or transfer of any premises upon which any activity subject to the tax imposed by this chapter is, or thereafter may be, conducted shall be deemed to include a provision that the taxpayer required to pay the tax must be allowed access to, upon demand, all books, records and financial papers held by the lessee, assignee or transferee which must be kept pursuant to this section. Any person conducting activities subject to the tax imposed by NRS 368A.200 who fails to maintain or disclose his records pursuant to this subsection is liable to the taxpayer for any penalty paid by the taxpayer for the late payment or nonpayment of the tax caused by the failure to maintain or disclose records.

4. A person who violates any provision of this section is guilty of a misdemeanor.

Sec. 38. NRS 368A.200 is hereby amended to read as follows:

<< NV ST 368A.200 >>

1. Except as otherwise provided in this section, there is hereby imposed an excise tax on admission to any facility in this State where live entertainment is provided. If the live entertainment is provided at a facility with a maximum ~~seating capacity~~ **occupancy** of:

(a) Less than 7,500; ~~persons~~, the rate of the tax is 10 percent of the admission charge to the facility plus 10 percent of any amounts paid for food, refreshments and merchandise purchased at the facility.

(b) At least 7,500; ~~persons~~, the rate of the tax is 5 percent of the admission charge to the facility.

2. Amounts paid for ~~gratuities~~:

(a) **Admission charges collected and retained by a nonprofit religious, charitable, fraternal or other organization that qualifies as a tax-exempt organization pursuant to 26 U.S.C. § 501(c), or by a nonprofit corporation organized or existing under the provisions of chapter 82 of NRS, are not taxable pursuant to this section.**

(b) **Gratuities** directly or indirectly remitted to persons employed at a facility where live entertainment is provided or for service charges, including those imposed in connection with the use of credit cards or debit cards, which are collected

and retained by persons other than the taxpayer are not taxable pursuant to this section.

3. A business entity that collects any amount that is taxable pursuant to subsection 1 is liable for the tax imposed, but is entitled to collect reimbursement from any person paying that amount.

4. Any ticket for live entertainment must state whether the tax imposed by this section is included in the price of the ticket. If the ticket does not include such a statement, the taxpayer shall pay the tax based on the face amount of the ticket.

5. The tax imposed by subsection 1 does not apply to:

(a) Live entertainment that this State is prohibited from taxing under the Constitution, laws or treaties of the United States or the Nevada Constitution.

(b) Live entertainment that is provided by or entirely for the benefit of a nonprofit religious, charitable, fraternal or other organization that qualifies as a tax-exempt organization pursuant to 26 U.S.C. § 501(c).

(c) Any boxing contest or exhibition governed by the provisions of chapter 467 of NRS.

(d) Live entertainment that is not provided at a licensed gaming establishment if the facility in which the live entertainment is provided has a maximum ~~seating capacity~~ **occupancy** of less than 300- ~~persons~~.

(e) Live entertainment that is provided at a licensed gaming establishment that is licensed for less than 51 slot machines, less than six games, or any combination of slot machines and games within those respective limits, if the facility in which the live entertainment is provided has a maximum ~~seating capacity~~ **occupancy** of less than 300- ~~persons~~.

(f) Merchandise sold outside the facility in which the live entertainment is provided, unless the purchase of the merchandise entitles the purchaser to admission to the entertainment.

(g) Live entertainment that is provided at a trade show.

(h) Music performed by musicians who move constantly through the audience if no other form of live entertainment is afforded to the patrons.

(i) Live entertainment that is provided at a licensed gaming establishment at private meetings or dinners attended by members of a particular organization or by a casual assemblage if the purpose of the event is not primarily for entertainment.

(j) Live entertainment that is provided in the common area of a shopping mall, unless the entertainment is provided in a facility located within the mall.

(k) Food and product demonstrations provided at a shopping mall, a craft show or an establishment that sells grocery products, housewares, hardware or other supplies for the home.

6. As used in this section, "maximum ~~seating capacity~~ **occupancy**" means, in the following order of priority:

(a) The maximum occupancy of the facility in which live entertainment is provided, as determined by the State Fire Marshal or the local governmental agency that has the authority to determine the maximum occupancy of the facility;

(b) If such a maximum occupancy has not been determined, the maximum occupancy of the facility designated in any permit required to be obtained in order to provide the live entertainment; or

(c) If such a permit does not designate the maximum occupancy of the facility, the actual seating capacity of the facility in which the live entertainment is provided.

Sec. 39. NRS 368A.290 is hereby amended to read as follows:

<< NV ST 368A.290 >>

1. Within 90 days after a final decision upon a claim filed pursuant to this chapter is rendered by:

(a) The ~~Nevada Gaming~~ Commission, the claimant may bring an action against the Board on the grounds set forth in the claim.

(b) The Nevada Tax Commission, the claimant may bring an action against the Department on the grounds set forth in the claim.

2. An action brought pursuant to subsection 1 must be brought in a court of competent jurisdiction in Carson City, the

county of this State where the claimant resides or maintains his principal place of business or a county in which any relevant proceedings were conducted by the Board or the Department, for the recovery of the whole or any part of the amount with respect to which the claim has been disallowed.

3. Failure to bring an action within the time specified constitutes a waiver of any demand against the State on account of alleged overpayments.

Sec. 40. NRS 368A.300 is hereby amended to read as follows:

<< NV ST 368A.300 >>

1. If the Board fails to mail notice of action on a claim within 6 months after the claim is filed, the claimant may consider the claim disallowed and file an appeal with the ~~Nevada Gaming~~ Commission within 30 days after the last day of the 6-month period.

2. If the Department fails to mail notice of action on a claim within 6 months after the claim is filed, the claimant may consider the claim disallowed and file an appeal with the Nevada Tax Commission within 30 days after the last day of the 6-month period.

3. If the claimant is aggrieved by the decision of:

(a) The ~~Nevada Gaming~~ Commission rendered on appeal, the claimant may, within 90 days after the decision is rendered, bring an action against the Board on the grounds set forth in the claim for the recovery of the whole or any part of the amount claimed as an overpayment.

(b) The Nevada Tax Commission rendered on appeal, the claimant may, within 90 days after the decision is rendered, bring an action against the Department on the grounds set forth in the claim for the recovery of the whole or any part of the amount claimed as an overpayment.

4. If judgment is rendered for the plaintiff, the amount of the judgment must first be credited towards any tax due from the plaintiff.

5. The balance of the judgment must be refunded to the plaintiff.

Sec. 41. NRS 368A.360 is hereby amended to read as follows:

<< NV ST 368A.360 >>

Any licensed gaming establishment liable for the payment of the tax imposed by NRS 368A.200 who willfully fails to report, pay or truthfully account for the tax is subject to the revocation of his gaming license by the ~~Nevada Gaming~~ Commission.

Sec. 42. NRS 368A.370 is hereby amended to read as follows:

<< NV ST 368A.370 >>

The remedies of the State provided for in this chapter are cumulative, and no action taken by ~~the Commission~~, the Board, the Department or the Attorney General constitutes an election by the State to pursue any remedy to the exclusion of any other remedy for which provision is made in this chapter.

Sec. 43. NRS 233B.039 is hereby amended to read as follows:

<< NV ST 233B.039 >>

1. The following agencies are entirely exempted from the requirements of this chapter:

(a) The Governor.

(b) The Department of Corrections.

(c) The University and Community College System of Nevada.

- (d) The Office of the Military.
 - (e) ~~Except as otherwise provided in NRS 368A.140, the~~ The State Gaming Control Board.
 - (f) ~~The Except as otherwise provided in NRS 368A.140, the~~ Nevada Gaming Commission.
 - (g) The Welfare Division of the Department of Human Resources.
 - (h) The Division of Health Care Financing and Policy of the Department of Human Resources.
 - (i) The State Board of Examiners acting pursuant to chapter 217 of NRS.
 - (j) Except as otherwise provided in NRS 533.365, the Office of the State Engineer.
 - (k) The Division of Industrial Relations of the Department of Business and Industry acting to enforce the provisions of NRS 618.375.
 - (l) The Administrator of the Division of Industrial Relations of the Department of Business and Industry in establishing and adjusting the schedule of fees and charges for accident benefits pursuant to subsection 2 of NRS 616C.260.
 - (m) The Board to Review Claims in adopting resolutions to carry out its duties pursuant to NRS 590.830.
2. Except as otherwise provided in subsection 5 and NRS 391.323, the Department of Education, the Board of the Public Employees' Benefits Program and the Commission on Professional Standards in Education are subject to the provisions of this chapter for the purpose of adopting regulations but not with respect to any contested case.
3. The special provisions of:
- (a) Chapter 612 of NRS for the distribution of regulations by and the judicial review of decisions of the Employment Security Division of the Department of Employment, Training and Rehabilitation;
 - (b) Chapters 616A to 617, inclusive, of NRS for the determination of contested claims;
 - (c) Chapter 703 of NRS for the judicial review of decisions of the Public Utilities Commission of Nevada;
 - (d) Chapter 91 of NRS for the judicial review of decisions of the Administrator of the Securities Division of the Office of the Secretary of State; and
 - (e) NRS 90.800 for the use of summary orders in contested cases,

prevail over the general provisions of this chapter.

4. The provisions of NRS 233B.122, 233B.124, 233B.125 and 233B.126 do not apply to the Department of Human Resources in the adjudication of contested cases involving the issuance of letters of approval for health facilities and agencies.

5. The provisions of this chapter do not apply to:

- (a) Any order for immediate action, including, but not limited to, quarantine and the treatment or cleansing of infected or infested animals, objects or premises, made under the authority of the State Board of Agriculture, the State Board of Health, or any other agency of this State in the discharge of a responsibility for the preservation of human or animal health or for insect or pest control;
- (b) An extraordinary regulation of the State Board of Pharmacy adopted pursuant to NRS 453.2184; or
- (c) A regulation adopted by the State Board of Education pursuant to NRS 392.644 or 394.1694.

6. The State Board of Parole Commissioners is subject to the provisions of this chapter for the purpose of adopting regulations but not with respect to any contested case.

Sec. 44. NRS 463.145 is hereby amended to read as follows:

<< NV ST 463.145 >>

1. ~~The Except as otherwise provided in NRS 368A.140, the~~ Commission shall, pursuant to NRS 463.150, adopt, amend and repeal regulations in accordance with the following procedures:

- (a) At least 30 days before the initial meeting of the Commission and 20 days before any subsequent meeting at which the adoption, amendment or repeal of a regulation is considered, notice of the proposed action must be:
 - (1) Published in such newspaper as the Commission prescribes;

- (2) Mailed to every person who has filed a request therefor with the Commission; and
- (3) When the Commission deems advisable, mailed to any person whom the Commission believes would be interested in the proposed action, and published in such additional form and manner as the Commission prescribes.
- (b) The notice of proposed adoption, amendment or repeal must include:
 - (1) A statement of the time, place and nature of the proceedings for adoption, amendment or repeal;
 - (2) Reference to the authority under which the action is proposed; and
 - (3) Either the express terms or an informative summary of the proposed action.
- (c) On the date and at the time and place designated in the notice, the Commission shall afford any interested person or his authorized representative, or both, the opportunity to present statements, arguments or contentions in writing, with or without opportunity to present them orally. The Commission shall consider all relevant matter presented to it before adopting, amending or repealing any regulation.
- (d) Any interested person may file a petition with the Commission requesting the adoption, amendment or repeal of a regulation. The petition must state, clearly and concisely:
 - (1) The substance or nature of the regulation, amendment or repeal requested;
 - (2) The reasons for the request; and
 - (3) Reference to the authority of the Commission to take the action requested.

Upon receipt of the petition, the Commission shall within 45 days deny the request in writing or schedule the matter for action pursuant to this subsection.

(e) In emergencies, the Commission may summarily adopt, amend or repeal any regulation if at the same time it files a finding that such action is necessary for the immediate preservation of the public peace, health, safety, morals, good order or general welfare, together with a statement of the facts constituting the emergency.

2. In any hearing held pursuant to this section, the Commission or its authorized representative may administer oaths or affirmations, and may continue or postpone the hearing from time to time and at such places as it prescribes.

3. The Commission may request the advice and assistance of the Board in carrying out the provisions of this section.

<< Repealed: NV ST 360.770, 360.785 >>

Sec. 45.

NRS 360.770 and 360.785 are hereby repealed.

Sec. 46.

1. There is hereby appropriated from the State General Fund to the Department of Taxation for expenses relating to the annual salaries of the Chairman and the members of the Tax Commission:

For the Fiscal Year 2005–2006	\$153,500
For the Fiscal Year 2006–2007	\$153,500

2. Any balance of the sums appropriated by subsection 1 remaining at the end of the respective fiscal years must not be committed for expenditure after June 30 of the respective fiscal years and must be reverted to the State General Fund on or before September 15, 2006, and September 21, 2007, respectively.

Sec. 47.

1. There is hereby appropriated from the State General Fund to the Department of Taxation for expenses relating to the printing of the Taxpayers' Bill of Rights:

For the Fiscal Year 2005–2006	\$2,300
For the Fiscal Year 2006–2007	\$2,300

2. Any balance of the sums appropriated by subsection 1 remaining at the end of the respective fiscal years must not be committed for expenditure after June 30 of the respective fiscal years and must be reverted to the State General Fund on or before September 15, 2006, and September 21, 2007, respectively.

Sec. 48.

1. There is hereby appropriated from the State Highway Fund to the Department of Motor Vehicles for expenses relating to the printing and mailing of the Taxpayers' Bill of Rights:

For the Fiscal Year 2005-2006	\$3,920
For the Fiscal Year 2006-2007	\$3,920

2. Any balance of the sums appropriated by subsection 1 remaining at the end of the respective fiscal years must not be committed for expenditure after June 30 of the respective fiscal years and must be reverted to the State Highway Fund on or before September 15, 2006, and September 21, 2007, respectively.

<< Note: NV ST 368A.140 >>

Sec. 49.

Any regulations adopted by the State Gaming Control Board pursuant to NRS 368A.140 or 368A.160 before July 1, 2005:

1. Remain in effect as if adopted by the Nevada Gaming Commission in accordance with the provisions of this act; and
2. May be amended or repealed by the Nevada Gaming Commission in accordance with the provisions of this act.

Sec. 50. This act becomes effective on July 1, 2005.

Approved by the Governor June 17, 2005.

NV LEGIS 9 (2005)

NV LEGIS 9 (2005)

END OF DOCUMENT

2007 Nevada Laws Ch. 547 (A.B. 487)

NEVADA 2007 SESSION LAWS
REGULAR SESSION OF THE 74TH LEGISLATURE (2007)
2159

Additions are indicated by ~~Text~~; deletions by
~~Text~~.

Ch. 547
A.B. No. 487

TAXATION—EXEMPTIONS—ENTERTAINMENT

AN ACT relating to taxation; exempting certain professional minor league baseball events from the state tax on live entertainment; and providing other matters properly relating thereto.

Legislative Counsel's Digest:

Existing law provides for the imposition of a state excise tax on admission to facilities where live entertainment is provided. (NRS 368A.200) **Section 1** of this bill provides an exemption from that tax for professional minor league baseball events conducted at a stadium.

THE PEOPLE OF THE STATE OF NEVADA, REPRESENTED IN SENATE AND ASSEMBLY, DO ENACT
AS FOLLOWS:

Section 1. NRS 368A.200 is hereby amended to read as follows:

<< NV ST 368A.200 >>

368A.200 1. Except as otherwise provided in this section, there is hereby imposed an excise tax on admission to any facility in this State where live entertainment is provided. If the live entertainment is provided at a facility with a maximum occupancy of:

- (a) Less than 7,500 persons, the rate of the tax is 10 percent of the admission charge to the facility plus 10 percent of any amounts paid for food, refreshments and merchandise purchased at the facility.
- (b) At least 7,500 persons, the rate of the tax is 5 percent of the admission charge to the facility.

2. Amounts paid for:

- (a) Admission charges collected and retained by a nonprofit religious, charitable, fraternal or other organization that qualifies as a tax-exempt organization pursuant to 26 U.S.C. § 501(c), or by a nonprofit corporation organized or existing under the provisions of chapter 82 of NRS, are not taxable pursuant to this section.
- (b) Gratuities directly or indirectly remitted to persons employed at a facility where live entertainment is provided or for service charges, including those imposed in connection with the use of credit cards or debit cards, which are collected and retained by persons other than the taxpayer are not taxable pursuant to this section.

3. A business entity that collects any amount that is taxable pursuant to subsection 1 is liable for the tax imposed, but is entitled to collect reimbursement from any person paying that amount.

4. Any ticket for live entertainment must state whether the tax imposed by this section is included in the price of the ticket. If the ticket does not include such a statement, the taxpayer shall pay the tax based on the face amount of the ticket.

5. The tax imposed by subsection 1 does not apply to:

(a) Live entertainment that this State is prohibited from taxing under the Constitution, laws or treaties of the United States or the Nevada Constitution.

(b) Live entertainment that is provided by or entirely for the benefit of a nonprofit religious, charitable, fraternal or other organization that qualifies as a tax-exempt organization pursuant to 26 U.S.C. § 501(c), or a nonprofit corporation organized or existing under the provisions of chapter 82 of NRS.

(c) Any boxing contest or exhibition governed by the provisions of chapter 467 of NRS.

(d) Live entertainment that is not provided at a licensed gaming establishment if the facility in which the live entertainment is provided has a maximum occupancy of less than 200 persons.

(e) Live entertainment that is provided at a licensed gaming establishment that is licensed for less than 51 slot machines, less than 6 games, or any combination of slot machines and games within those respective limits, if the facility in which the live entertainment is provided has a maximum occupancy of less than 200 persons.

(f) Merchandise sold outside the facility in which the live entertainment is provided, unless the purchase of the merchandise entitles the purchaser to admission to the entertainment.

(g) Live entertainment that is provided at a trade show.

(h) Music performed by musicians who move constantly through the audience if no other form of live entertainment is afforded to the patrons.

(i) Live entertainment that is provided at a licensed gaming establishment at private meetings or dinners attended by members of a particular organization or by a casual assemblage if the purpose of the event is not primarily for entertainment.

(j) Live entertainment that is provided in the common area of a shopping mall, unless the entertainment is provided in a facility located within the mall.

(k) Food and product demonstrations provided at a shopping mall, a craft show or an establishment that sells grocery products, housewares, hardware or other supplies for the home.

(l) Live entertainment that is incidental to an amusement ride, a motion simulator or a similar digital, electronic, mechanical or electromechanical attraction. For the purposes of this paragraph, live entertainment shall be deemed to be incidental to an amusement ride, a motion simulator or a similar digital, electronic, mechanical or electromechanical attraction if the live entertainment is:

(1) Not the predominant element of the attraction; and

(2) Not the primary purpose for which the public rides, attends or otherwise participates in the attraction.

(m) Live entertainment that is provided to the public in an outdoor area, without any requirements for the payment of an admission charge or the purchase of any food, refreshments or merchandise.

(n) An outdoor concert, unless the concert is provided on the premises of a licensed gaming establishment.

(o) Beginning July 1, 2007, race events scheduled at a race track in this State as a part of the National Association for Stock Car Auto Racing Nextel Cup Series, or its successor racing series, and all races associated therewith.

(p) Beginning July 1, 2007, a baseball contest, event or exhibition conducted by professional minor league baseball players at a stadium in this State.

(q) Live entertainment provided in a restaurant which is incidental to any other activities conducted in the restaurant or which only serves as ambience so long as there is no charge to the patrons for that entertainment.

6. The Commission may adopt regulations establishing a procedure whereby a taxpayer that is a licensed gaming establishment may request an exemption from the tax pursuant to paragraph ~~(p)~~ **(q)** of subsection 5. The regula-

tions must require the taxpayer to seek an administrative ruling from the Chairman of the Board, provide a procedure for appealing that ruling to the Commission and further describe the forms of incidental or ambient entertainment exempted pursuant to that paragraph.

7. As used in this section, "maximum occupancy" means, in the following order of priority:

- (a) The maximum occupancy of the facility in which live entertainment is provided, as determined by the State Fire Marshal or the local governmental agency that has the authority to determine the maximum occupancy of the facility;
- (b) If such a maximum occupancy has not been determined, the maximum occupancy of the facility designated in any permit required to be obtained in order to provide the live entertainment; or
- (c) If such a permit does not designate the maximum occupancy of the facility, the actual seating capacity of the facility in which the live entertainment is provided.

Sec. 2. This act becomes effective upon passage and approval.

Approved by the Governor June 25, 2007.

NV LEGIS 547 (2007)

NV LEGIS 547 (2007)

END OF DOCUMENT

West's Nevada Revised Statutes Annotated Currentness
Title 32. Revenue and Taxation
→ Chapter 368A. Tax on Live Entertainment
General Provisions

368A.010. Definitions

As used in this chapter, unless the context otherwise requires, the words and terms defined in NRS 368A.020 to 368A.115, inclusive, have the meanings ascribed to them in those sections.

[FN1] See Historical and Statutory Notes below for effective date information.

368A.020. "Admission charge" defined

"Admission charge" means the total amount, expressed in terms of money, of consideration paid for the right or privilege to have access to a facility where live entertainment is provided. The term includes, without limitation, an entertainment fee, a cover charge, a table reservation fee, or a required minimum purchase of food, refreshments or merchandise.

[FN1] See Historical and Statutory Notes below for effective date information.

368A.030. "Board" defined

"Board" means the State Gaming Control Board.

[FN1] See Historical and Statutory Notes below for effective date information.

368A.040. "Business" defined

"Business" means any activity engaged in or caused to be engaged in by a business entity with the object of gain, benefit or advantage, either direct or indirect, to any person or governmental entity.

[FN1] See Historical and Statutory Notes below for effective date information.

368A.050. "Business entity" defined

1. "Business entity" includes:

(a) A corporation, partnership, proprietorship, limited-liability company, business association, joint venture, limited-liability partnership, business trust and their equivalents organized under the laws of this state or another jurisdiction and any other type of entity that engages in business.

(b) A natural person engaging in a business if he is deemed to be a business entity pursuant to NRS 368A.120.

2. The term does not include a governmental entity.

[FN1] See Historical and Statutory Notes below for effective date information.

368A.053. "Casual assemblage" defined

"Casual assemblage" includes, without limitation:

1. Participants in conventions, business meetings or tournaments governed by chapter 463 of NRS, and their guests; or
2. Persons celebrating a friend's or family member's wedding, birthday, anniversary, graduation, religious ceremony or similar occasion that is generally recognized as customary for celebration.

368A.055. "Commission" defined

"Commission" means the Nevada Gaming Commission.

368A.060. "Facility" defined

1. "Facility" means:

(a) Any area or premises where live entertainment is provided and for which consideration is collected for the right or privilege of entering that area or those premises if the live entertainment is provided at:

- (1) An establishment that is not a licensed gaming establishment; or
- (2) A licensed gaming establishment that is licensed for less than 51 slot machines, less than [six] 6 games, or any combination of slot machines and games within those respective limits.

(b) Any area or premises where live entertainment is provided if the live entertainment is provided at any other licensed gaming establishment.

2. "Facility" encompasses, if live entertainment is provided at a licensed gaming establishment that is licensed for:

(a) Less than 51 slot machines, less than 6 games, or any combination of slot machines and games within those respective limits, any area or premises where the live entertainment is provided and for which consideration is collected, from one or more patrons, for the right or privilege of entering that area or those premises, even if additional consideration is collected for the right or privilege of entering a smaller venue within that area or those premises; or

(b) At least 51 slot machines or at least 6 games, any designated area on the premises of the licensed gaming establishment within which the live entertainment is provided.

[FN1] See Historical and Statutory Notes below for effective date information.

368A.070. "Game" defined

"Game" has the meaning ascribed to it in NRS 463.0152.

[FN1] See Historical and Statutory Notes below for effective date information.

368A.080. "Licensed gaming establishment" defined

"Licensed gaming establishment" has the meaning ascribed to it in NRS 463.0169.

[FN1] See Historical and Statutory Notes below for effective date information.

368A.090. "Live entertainment" defined

1. "Live entertainment" means any activity provided for pleasure, enjoyment, recreation, relaxation, diversion or other similar purpose by a person or persons who are physically present when providing that activity to a patron or group of patrons who are physically present.

2. The term:

(a) Includes, without limitation, any one or more of the following activities:

- (1) Music or vocals provided by one or more professional or amateur musicians or vocalists;
- (2) Dancing performed by one or more professional or amateur dancers or performers;
- (3) Acting or drama provided by one or more professional or amateur actors or players;
- (4) Acrobatics or stunts provided by one or more professional or amateur acrobats, performers or stunt persons;
- (5) Animal stunts or performances induced by one or more animal handlers or trainers, except as otherwise provided in subparagraph (7) of paragraph (b);
- (6) Athletic or sporting contests, events or exhibitions provided by one or more professional or amateur athletes or sportsmen;
- (7) Comedy or magic provided by one or more professional or amateur comedians, magicians, illusionists, entertainers or performers;
- (8) A show or production involving any combination of the activities described in subparagraphs (1) to (7), inclusive; and
- (9) A performance involving one or more of the activities described in this paragraph by a disc jockey who presents recorded music. For the purposes of this subsection, a disc jockey shall not be deemed to have engaged in a performance involving one or more of the activities described in this paragraph if the disc jockey generally limits his interaction with patrons to introducing the recorded music, making announcements of general interest to patrons, and explaining, encouraging or directing participatory activities between patrons.

(b) Excludes, without limitation, any one or more of the following activities:

- (1) Instrumental or vocal music, which may or may not be supplemented with commentary by the musicians, in a restaurant, lounge or similar area if such music does not routinely rise to the volume that interferes with casual conversation and if such music would not generally cause patrons to watch as well as listen;
- (2) Occasional performances by employees whose primary job function is that of preparing, selling or serving food, refreshments or beverages to patrons, if such performances are not advertised as entertainment to the public;
- (3) Performances by performers of any type if the performance occurs in a licensed gaming establishment other than a licensed gaming establishment that is licensed for less than 51 slot machines, less than 6 games, or any combination of slot machines and games within those respective limits, as long as the performers stroll continuously throughout the facility;

(4) Performances in areas other than in nightclubs, lounges, restaurants or showrooms, if the performances occur in a licensed gaming establishment other than a licensed gaming establishment that is licensed for less than 51 slot machines, less than 6 games, or any combination of slot machines and games within those respective limits, which enhance the theme of the establishment or attract patrons to the areas of the performances, as long as any seating provided in the immediate area of the performers is limited to seating at slot machines or gaming tables;

(5) Television, radio, closed circuit or Internet broadcasts of live entertainment;

(6) Entertainment provided by a patron or patrons, including, without limitation, singing by patrons or dancing by or between patrons;

(7) Animal behaviors induced by animal trainers or caretakers primarily for the purpose of education and scientific research; and

(8) An occasional activity, including, without limitation, dancing, that:

(I) Does not constitute a performance;

(II) Is not advertised as entertainment to the public;

(III) Primarily serves to provide ambience to the facility; and

(IV) Is conducted by an employee whose primary job function is not that of an entertainer.

[FN1] See Historical and Statutory Notes below for effective date information.

368A.097. "Shopping mall" defined

"Shopping mall" includes any area or premises where multiple vendors assemble for the primary purpose of selling goods or services, regardless of whether consideration is collected for the right or privilege of entering that area or those premises.

368A.100. "Slot machine" defined

"Slot machine" has the meaning ascribed to it in NRS 463.0191.

[FN1] See Historical and Statutory Notes below for effective date information.

368A.110. "Taxpayer" defined

"Taxpayer" means:

1. If live entertainment that is taxable under this chapter is provided at a licensed gaming establishment, the person licensed to conduct gaming at that establishment.

2. Except as otherwise provided in subsection 3, if live entertainment that is taxable under this chapter is not provided at a licensed gaming establishment, the owner or operator of the facility where the live entertainment is provided.

3. If live entertainment that is taxable under this chapter is provided at a publicly owned facility or on public land, the person

who collects the taxable receipts.

[FN1] See Historical and Statutory Notes below for effective date information.

368A.115. "Trade show" defined

"Trade show" means an event of limited duration primarily attended by members of a particular trade or industry for the purpose of exhibiting their merchandise or services or discussing matters of interest to members of that trade or industry.

368A.120. Natural persons who are deemed to be business entities

A natural person engaging in a business shall be deemed to be a business entity that is subject to the provisions of this chapter if the person is required to file with the Internal Revenue Service a Schedule C (Form 1040), Profit or Loss From Business Form, or its equivalent or successor form, or a Schedule E (Form 1040), Supplemental Income and Loss Form, or its equivalent or successor form, for the business.

[FN1] See Historical and Statutory Notes below for effective date information.

Administration

368A.130. Repealed

368A.140. Duties of Board, Commission and Department; applicability of chapters 360 and 463 of NRS

1. The Board shall collect the tax imposed by this chapter from taxpayers who are licensed gaming establishments. The Commission shall adopt such regulations as are necessary to carry out the provisions of this subsection. The regulations must be adopted in accordance with the provisions of chapter 233B of NRS and must be codified in the Nevada Administrative Code.

2. The Department shall:

- (a) Collect the tax imposed by this chapter from all other taxpayers; and
- (b) Adopt such regulations as are necessary to carry out the provisions of paragraph (a).

3. For the purposes of:

(a) Subsection 1, the provisions of chapter 463 of NRS relating to the payment, collection, administration and enforcement of gaming license fees and taxes, including, without limitation, any provisions relating to the imposition of penalties and interest, shall be deemed to apply to the payment, collection, administration and enforcement of the taxes imposed by this chapter to the extent that those provisions do not conflict with the provisions of this chapter.

(b) Subsection 2, the provisions of chapter 360 of NRS relating to the payment, collection, administration and enforcement of taxes, including, without limitation, any provisions relating to the imposition of penalties and interest, shall be deemed to apply to the payment, collection, administration and enforcement of the taxes imposed by this chapter to the extent that those provisions do not conflict with the provisions of this chapter.

4. To ensure that the tax imposed by NRS 368A.200 is collected fairly and equitably, the Commission, the Board and the Department shall:

(a) Jointly, coordinate the administration and collection of that tax and the regulation of taxpayers who are liable for the payment of the tax.

(b) Upon request, assist the other agencies in the collection of that tax.

[FN1] See Historical and Statutory Notes below for effective date information.

368A.150. Establishment of amount of tax liability when Board or Department determines that taxpayer is acting with intent to defraud State or to evade payment of tax

1. If:

(a) The Board determines that a taxpayer who is a licensed gaming establishment is taking any action with intent to defraud the State or to evade the payment of the tax or any part of the tax imposed by this chapter, the Board shall establish an amount upon which the tax imposed by this chapter must be based.

(b) The Department determines that a taxpayer who is not a licensed gaming establishment is taking any action with intent to defraud the State or to evade the payment of the tax or any part of the tax imposed by this chapter, the Department shall establish an amount upon which the tax imposed by this chapter must be based.

2. The amount established by the Board or the Department pursuant to subsection 1 must be based upon the tax liability of business entities that are deemed comparable by the Board or the Department to that of the taxpayer.

[FN1] See Historical and Statutory Notes below for effective date information.

368A.160. Maintenance and availability of records for determining liability of taxpayer; liability to taxpayer of lessee, assignee or transferee of certain premises; penalty

1. Each person responsible for maintaining the records of a taxpayer shall:

(a) Keep such records as may be necessary to determine the amount of the liability of the taxpayer pursuant to the provisions of this chapter;

(b) Preserve those records for:

(1) At least 5 years if the taxpayer is a licensed gaming establishment or until any litigation or prosecution pursuant to this chapter is finally determined, whichever is longer; or

(2) At least 4 years if the taxpayer is not a licensed gaming establishment or until any litigation or prosecution pursuant to this chapter is finally determined, whichever is longer; and

(c) Make the records available for inspection by the Board or the Department upon demand at reasonable times during regular business hours.

2. The Commission and the Department may adopt regulations pursuant to NRS 368A.140 specifying the types of records

which must be kept to determine the amount of the liability of a taxpayer for the tax imposed by this chapter.

3. Any agreement that is entered into, modified or extended after January 1, 2004, for the lease, assignment or transfer of any premises upon which any activity subject to the tax imposed by this chapter is, or thereafter may be, conducted shall be deemed to include a provision that the taxpayer required to pay the tax must be allowed access to, upon demand, all books, records and financial papers held by the lessee, assignee or transferee which must be kept pursuant to this section. Any person conducting activities subject to the tax imposed by NRS 368A.200 who fails to maintain or disclose his records pursuant to this subsection is liable to the taxpayer for any penalty paid by the taxpayer for the late payment or nonpayment of the tax caused by the failure to maintain or disclose records.

4. A person who violates any provision of this section is guilty of a misdemeanor.

[FN1] See Historical and Statutory Notes below for effective date information.

368A.170. Examination of records by Board or Department: payment of expenses of Board or Department for examination of records outside State

1. To verify the accuracy of any report filed or, if no report is filed by a taxpayer, to determine the amount of tax required to be paid:

(a) The Board, or any person authorized in writing by the Board, may examine the books, papers and records of any licensed gaming establishment that may be liable for the tax imposed by this chapter.

(b) The Department, or any person authorized in writing by the Department, may examine the books, papers and records of any other person who may be liable for the tax imposed by this chapter.

2. Any person who may be liable for the tax imposed by this chapter and who keeps outside of this state any books, papers and records relating thereto shall pay to the Board or the Department an amount equal to the allowance provided for state officers and employees generally while traveling outside of the State for each day or fraction thereof during which an employee of the Board or the Department is engaged in examining those documents, plus any other actual expenses incurred by the employee while he is absent from his regular place of employment to examine those documents.

[FN1] See Historical and Statutory Notes below for effective date information.

368A.180. Confidentiality of records and files of Board and Department

1. Except as otherwise provided in this section and NRS 360.250, the records and files of the Board and the Department concerning the administration of this chapter are confidential and privileged. The Board, the Department and any employee of the Board or the Department engaged in the administration of this chapter or charged with the custody of any such records or files shall not disclose any information obtained from the records or files of the Board or the Department or from any examination, investigation or hearing authorized by the provisions of this chapter. The Board, the Department and any employee of the Board or the Department may not be required to produce any of the records, files and information for the inspection of any person or for use in any action or proceeding.

2. The records and files of the Board and the Department concerning the administration of this chapter are not confidential and privileged in the following cases:

- (a) Testimony by a member or employee of the Board or the Department and production of records, files and information on behalf of the Board or the Department or a taxpayer in any action or proceeding pursuant to the provisions of this chapter, if that testimony or the records, files or information, or the facts shown thereby, are directly involved in the action or proceeding.
- (b) Delivery to a taxpayer or his authorized representative of a copy of any report or other document filed by the taxpayer pursuant to this chapter.
- (c) Publication of statistics so classified as to prevent the identification of a particular person or document.
- (d) Exchanges of information with the Internal Revenue Service in accordance with compacts made and provided for in such cases.
- (e) Disclosure in confidence to the Governor or his agent in the exercise of the Governor's general supervisory powers, or to any person authorized to audit the accounts of the Board or the Department in pursuance of an audit, or to the Attorney General or other legal representative of the State in connection with an action or proceeding pursuant to this chapter, or to any agency of this or any other state charged with the administration or enforcement of laws relating to taxation.

[FN1] See Historical and Statutory Notes below for effective date information.

Imposition and Collection

368A.200. Imposition and amount of tax; liability and reimbursement for payment; ticket for live entertainment must indicate whether tax is included in price of ticket; exemptions from tax

1. Except as otherwise provided in this section, there is hereby imposed an excise tax on admission to any facility in this State where live entertainment is provided. If the live entertainment is provided at a facility with a maximum occupancy of:

- (a) Less than 7,500, the rate of the tax is 10 percent of the admission charge to the facility plus 10 percent of any amounts paid for food, refreshments and merchandise purchased at the facility.
- (b) At least 7,500, the rate of the tax is 5 percent of the admission charge to the facility.

2. Amounts paid for:

- (a) Admission charges collected and retained by a nonprofit religious, charitable, fraternal or other organization that qualifies as a tax-exempt organization pursuant to 26 U.S.C. § 501(c), or by a nonprofit corporation organized or existing under the provisions of chapter 82 of NRS, are not taxable pursuant to this section.
- (b) Gratuities directly or indirectly remitted to persons employed at a facility where live entertainment is provided or for service charges, including those imposed in connection with the use of credit cards or debit cards, which are collected and retained by persons other than the taxpayer are not taxable pursuant to this section.

3. A business entity that collects any amount that is taxable pursuant to subsection 1 is liable for the tax imposed, but is entitled to collect reimbursement from any person paying that amount.

4. Any ticket for live entertainment must state whether the tax imposed by this section is included in the price of the ticket. If

the ticket does not include such a statement, the taxpayer shall pay the tax based on the face amount of the ticket.

5. The tax imposed by subsection 1 does not apply to:

(a) Live entertainment that this State is prohibited from taxing under the Constitution, laws or treaties of the United States or the Nevada Constitution.

(b) Live entertainment that is provided by or entirely for the benefit of a nonprofit religious, charitable, fraternal or other organization that qualifies as a tax-exempt organization pursuant to 26 U.S.C. § 501(c), or a nonprofit corporation organized or existing under the provisions of chapter 82 of NRS.

(c) Any boxing contest or exhibition governed by the provisions of chapter 467 of NRS.

(d) Live entertainment that is not provided at a licensed gaming establishment if the facility in which the live entertainment is provided has a maximum occupancy of less than 200 persons.

(e) Live entertainment that is provided at a licensed gaming establishment that is licensed for less than 51 slot machines, less than [six] 6 games, or any combination of slot machines and games within those respective limits, if the facility in which the live entertainment is provided has a maximum occupancy of less than 200 persons.

(f) Merchandise sold outside the facility in which the live entertainment is provided, unless the purchase of the merchandise entitles the purchaser to admission to the entertainment.

(g) Live entertainment that is provided at a trade show.

(h) Music performed by musicians who move constantly through the audience if no other form of live entertainment is afforded to the patrons.

(i) Live entertainment that is provided at a licensed gaming establishment at private meetings or dinners attended by members of a particular organization or by a casual assemblage if the purpose of the event is not primarily for entertainment.

(j) Live entertainment that is provided in the common area of a shopping mall, unless the entertainment is provided in a facility located within the mall.

(k) Food and product demonstrations provided at a shopping mall, a craft show or an establishment that sells grocery products, housewares, hardware or other supplies for the home.

(l) Live entertainment that is incidental to an amusement ride, a motion simulator or a similar digital, electronic, mechanical or electromechanical attraction. For the purposes of this paragraph, live entertainment shall be deemed to be incidental to an amusement ride, a motion simulator or a similar digital, electronic, mechanical or electromechanical attraction if the live entertainment is:

(1) Not the predominant element of the attraction; and

(2) Not the primary purpose for which the public rides, attends or otherwise participates in the attraction.

(m) Live entertainment that is provided to the public in an outdoor area, without any requirements for the payment of an admission charge or the purchase of any food, refreshments or merchandise.

- (n) An outdoor concert, unless the concert is provided on the premises of a licensed gaming establishment.
 - (o) Beginning July 1, 2007, race events scheduled at a race track in this State as a part of the National Association for Stock Car Auto Racing Nextel Cup Series, or its successor racing series, and all races associated therewith.
 - (p) Live entertainment provided in a restaurant which is incidental to any other activities conducted in the restaurant or which only serves as ambience so long as there is no charge to the patrons for that entertainment.
6. The Commission may adopt regulations establishing a procedure whereby a taxpayer that is a licensed gaming establishment may request an exemption from the tax pursuant to paragraph (p) of subsection 5. The regulations must require the taxpayer to seek an administrative ruling from the Chairman of the Board, provide a procedure for appealing that ruling to the Commission and further describe the forms of incidental or ambient entertainment exempted pursuant to that paragraph.
7. As used in this section, "maximum occupancy" means, in the following order of priority:
- (a) The maximum occupancy of the facility in which live entertainment is provided, as determined by the State Fire Marshal or the local governmental agency that has the authority to determine the maximum occupancy of the facility;
 - (b) If such a maximum occupancy has not been determined, the maximum occupancy of the facility designated in any permit required to be obtained in order to provide the live entertainment; or
 - (c) If such a permit does not designate the maximum occupancy of the facility, the actual seating capacity of the facility in which the live entertainment is provided.

[FN1] See Historical and Statutory Notes below for effective date information.

368A.210. Repealed

368A.220. Filing of reports and payment of tax; deposit of amounts received in State General Fund

1. Except as otherwise provided in this section:
- (a) Each taxpayer who is a licensed gaming establishment shall file with the Board, on or before the 24th day of each month, a report showing the amount of all taxable receipts for the preceding month or the month in which the taxable events occurred. The report must be in a form prescribed by the Board.
 - (b) All other taxpayers shall file with the Department, on or before the last day of each month, a report showing the amount of all taxable receipts for the preceding month. The report must be in a form prescribed by the Department.
2. The Board or the Department, if it deems it necessary to ensure payment to or facilitate the collection by the State of the tax imposed by NRS 368A.200, may require reports to be filed not later than 10 days after the end of each calendar quarter.
3. Each report required to be filed by this section must be accompanied by the amount of the tax that is due for the period covered by the report.
4. The Board and the Department shall deposit all taxes, interest and penalties it receives pursuant to this chapter in the State Treasury for credit to the State General Fund.

[FN1] See Historical and Statutory Notes below for effective date information.

368A.230. Extension of time for payment; payment of interest during period of extension

Upon written application made before the date on which payment must be made, the Board or the Department may, for good cause, extend by 30 days the time within which a taxpayer is required to pay the tax imposed by this chapter. If the tax is paid during the period of extension, no penalty or late charge may be imposed for failure to pay at the time required, but the taxpayer shall pay interest at the rate of 1 percent per month from the date on which the amount would have been due without the extension until the date of payment, unless otherwise provided in NRS 360.232 or 360.320.

[FN1] See Historical and Statutory Notes below for effective date information.

368A.240. Credit for amount of tax paid on account of certain charges taxpayer is unable to collect; violations

1. If a taxpayer:

(a) Is unable to collect all or part of an admission charge or charges for food, refreshments and merchandise which were included in the taxable receipts reported for a previous reporting period; and

(b) Has taken a deduction on his federal income tax return pursuant to 26 U.S.C. § 166(a) for the amount which he is unable to collect,

he is entitled to receive a credit for the amount of tax paid on account of that uncollected amount. The credit may be used against the amount of tax that the taxpayer is subsequently required to pay pursuant to this chapter.

2. If the Internal Revenue Service disallows a deduction described in paragraph (b) of subsection 1 and the taxpayer claimed a credit on a return for a previous reporting period pursuant to subsection 1, the taxpayer shall include the amount of that credit in the amount of taxes reported pursuant to this chapter in the first return filed with the Board or the Department after the deduction is disallowed.

3. If a taxpayer collects all or part of an admission charge or charges for food, refreshments and merchandise for which he claimed a credit on a return for a previous reporting period pursuant to subsection 2, he shall include:

(a) The amount collected in the charges reported pursuant to paragraph (a) of subsection 1; and

(b) The tax payable on the amount collected in the amount of taxes reported,

in the first return filed with the Board or the Department after that collection.

4. Except as otherwise provided in subsection 5, upon determining that a taxpayer has filed a return which contains one or more violations of the provisions of this section, the Board or the Department shall:

(a) For the first return of any taxpayer that contains one or more violations, issue a letter of warning to the taxpayer which provides an explanation of the violation or violations contained in the return. Green numbers along left margin indicate location on the printed bill (e.g., 5-15 indicates page 5, line 15).

(b) For the first or second return, other than a return described in paragraph (a), in any calendar year which contains one or more violations, assess a penalty equal to the amount of the tax which was not reported.

(c) For the third and each subsequent return in any calendar year which contains one or more violations, assess a penalty of three times the amount of the tax which was not reported.

5. For the purposes of subsection 4, if the first violation of this section by any taxpayer was determined by the Board or the Department through an audit which covered more than one return of the taxpayer, the Board or the Department shall treat all returns which were determined through the same audit to contain a violation or violations in the manner provided in paragraph (a) of subsection 4.

[FN1] See Historical and Statutory Notes below for effective date information.

Overpayments and Refunds

368A.250. Certification of excess amount collected; credit and refund

If the Department determines that any tax, penalty or interest it is required to collect has been paid more than once or has been erroneously or illegally collected or computed, the Department shall set forth that fact in its records and shall certify to the State Board of Examiners the amount collected in excess of the amount legally due and the person from whom it was collected or by whom it was paid. If approved by the State Board of Examiners, the excess amount collected or paid must be credited on any amounts then due from the person under this chapter, and the balance refunded to the person or his successors in interest.

[FN1] See Historical and Statutory Notes below for effective date information.

368A.260. Limitations on claims for refund or credit; form and contents of claim; failure to file claim constitutes waiver; service of notice of rejection of claim

1. Except as otherwise provided in NRS 360.235 and 360.395:

(a) No refund may be allowed unless a claim for it is filed with:

- (1) The Board, if the taxpayer is a licensed gaming establishment; or
- (2) The Department, if the taxpayer is not a licensed gaming establishment.

A claim must be filed within 3 years after the last day of the month following the reporting period for which the overpayment was made.

(b) No credit may be allowed after the expiration of the period specified for filing claims for refund unless a claim for credit is filed with the Board or the Department within that period.

2. Each claim must be in writing and must state the specific grounds upon which the claim is founded.

3. Failure to file a claim within the time prescribed in this chapter constitutes a waiver of any demand against the State on account of overpayment.

4. Within 30 days after rejecting any claim in whole or in part, the Board or the Department shall serve notice of its action on the claimant in the manner prescribed for service of notice of a deficiency determination.

[FN1] See Historical and Statutory Notes below for effective date information.

368A.270. Interest on overpayments; disallowance of interest

1. Except as otherwise provided in this section and NRS 360.320, interest must be paid upon any overpayment of any amount of the tax imposed by this chapter in accordance with the provisions of NRS 368A.140.
2. If the overpayment is paid to the Department, the interest must be paid:
 - (a) In the case of a refund, to the last day of the calendar month following the date upon which the person making the overpayment, if he has not already filed a claim, is notified by the Department that a claim may be filed or the date upon which the claim is certified to the State Board of Examiners, whichever is earlier.
 - (b) In the case of a credit, to the same date as that to which interest is computed on the tax or amount against which the credit is applied.
3. If the Board or the Department determines that any overpayment has been made intentionally or by reason of carelessness, the Board or the Department shall not allow any interest on the overpayment.

[FN1] See Historical and Statutory Notes below for effective date information.

368A.280. Injunction or other process to prevent collection of tax prohibited; filing of claim is condition precedent to maintaining action for refund

1. No injunction, writ of mandate or other legal or equitable process may issue in any suit, action or proceeding in any court against this state or against any officer of the State to prevent or enjoin the collection under this chapter of the tax imposed by this chapter or any amount of tax, penalty or interest required to be collected.
2. No suit or proceeding may be maintained in any court for the recovery of any amount alleged to have been erroneously or illegally determined or collected unless a claim for refund or credit has been filed.

[FN1] See Historical and Statutory Notes below for effective date information.

368A.290. Action for refund; Period for commencement; venue; waiver

1. Within 90 days after a final decision upon a claim filed pursuant to this chapter is rendered by:
 - (a) The Commission, the claimant may bring an action against the Board on the grounds set forth in the claim.
 - (b) The Nevada Tax Commission, the claimant may bring an action against the Department on the grounds set forth in the claim.
2. An action brought pursuant to subsection 1 must be brought in a court of competent jurisdiction in Carson City, the county of this State where the claimant resides or maintains his principal place of business or a county in which any relevant proceedings were conducted by the Board or the Department, for the recovery of the whole or any part of the amount with respect to which the claim has been disallowed.
3. Failure to bring an action within the time specified constitutes a waiver of any demand against the State on account of

alleged overpayments.

[FNI] See Historical and Statutory Notes below for effective date information.

368A.300. Rights of claimant upon failure of Board or Department to mail notice of action on claim; allocation of judgment for claimant

1. If the Board fails to mail notice of action on a claim within 6 months after the claim is filed, the claimant may consider the claim disallowed and file an appeal with the Commission within 30 days after the last day of the 6-month period.
2. If the Department fails to mail notice of action on a claim within 6 months after the claim is filed, the claimant may consider the claim disallowed and file an appeal with the Nevada Tax Commission within 30 days after the last day of the 6-month period.
3. If the claimant is aggrieved by the decision of:
 - (a) The Commission rendered on appeal, the claimant may, within 90 days after the decision is rendered, bring an action against the Board on the grounds set forth in the claim for the recovery of the whole or any part of the amount claimed as an overpayment.
 - (b) The Nevada Tax Commission rendered on appeal, the claimant may, within 90 days after the decision is rendered, bring an action against the Department on the grounds set forth in the claim for the recovery of the whole or any part of the amount claimed as an overpayment.
4. If judgment is rendered for the plaintiff, the amount of the judgment must first be credited towards any tax due from the plaintiff.
5. The balance of the judgment must be refunded to the plaintiff.

[FNI] See Historical and Statutory Notes below for effective date information.

368A.310. Allowance of interest in judgment for amount illegally collected

In any judgment, interest must be allowed at the rate of 6 percent per annum upon the amount found to have been illegally collected from the date of payment of the amount to the date of allowance of credit on account of the judgment, or to a date preceding the date of the refund warrant by not more than 30 days. The date must be determined by the Board or the Department.

[FNI] See Historical and Statutory Notes below for effective date information.

368A.320. Standing to recover

A judgment may not be rendered in favor of the plaintiff in any action brought against the Board or the Department to recover any amount paid when the action is brought by or in the name of an assignee of the person paying the amount or by any person other than the person who paid the amount.

[FNI] See Historical and Statutory Notes below for effective date information.

368A.330. Action for recovery of erroneous refund: Jurisdiction: venue: prosecution

1. The Board or the Department may recover a refund or any part thereof which is erroneously made and any credit or part thereof which is erroneously allowed in an action brought in a court of competent jurisdiction in Carson City or Clark County in the name of the State of Nevada.
2. The action must be tried in Carson City or Clark County unless the court, with the consent of the Attorney General, orders a change of place of trial.
3. The Attorney General shall prosecute the action, and the provisions of NRS, the Nevada Rules of Civil Procedure and the Nevada Rules of Appellate Procedure relating to service of summons, pleadings, proofs, trials and appeals are applicable to the proceedings.

[FN1] See Historical and Statutory Notes below for effective date information.

368A.340. Cancellation of illegal determination

1. If any amount in excess of \$25 has been illegally determined, either by the person filing the return or by the Board or the Department, the Board or the Department shall certify this fact to the State Board of Examiners, and the latter shall authorize the cancellation of the amount upon the records of the Board or the Department.
2. If an amount not exceeding \$25 has been illegally determined, either by the person filing a return or by the Board or the Department, the Board or the Department, without certifying this fact to the State Board of Examiners, shall authorize the cancellation of the amount upon the records of the Board or the Department.

[FN1] See Historical and Statutory Notes below for effective date information.

Miscellaneous Provisions368A.350. Prohibited acts: penalty

1. A person shall not:

- (a) Make, cause to be made or permit to be made any false or fraudulent return or declaration or false statement in any report or declaration, with intent to defraud the State or to evade payment of the tax or any part of the tax imposed by this chapter.
- (b) Make, cause to be made or permit to be made any false entry in books, records or accounts with intent to defraud the State or to evade the payment of the tax or any part of the tax imposed by this chapter.
- (c) Keep, cause to be kept or permit to be kept more than one set of books, records or accounts with intent to defraud the State or to evade the payment of the tax or any part of the tax imposed by this chapter.

2. Any person who violates the provisions of subsection 1 is guilty of a gross misdemeanor.

[FN1] See Historical and Statutory Notes below for effective date information.

368A.360. Revocation of gaming license for failure to report, pay or truthfully account for tax

Any licensed gaming establishment liable for the payment of the tax imposed by NRS 368A.200 who willfully fails to report, pay or truthfully account for the tax is subject to the revocation of his gaming license by the Commission.

[FN1] See Historical and Statutory Notes below for effective date information.

368A.370. Remedies of State are cumulative

The remedies of the State provided for in this chapter are cumulative, and no action taken by the Commission, the Board, the Department or the Attorney General constitutes an election by the State to pursue any remedy to the exclusion of any other remedy for which provision is made in this chapter.

[FN1] See Historical and Statutory Notes below for effective date information.

Current through the 2005 73rd Regular Session and the 22nd Special Session of the Nevada Legislature
END OF DOCUMENT

STATE OF TENNESSEE
OFFICE OF THE
ATTORNEY GENERAL
PO BOX 20207
NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE 37202

April 2, 2008

Opinion No. 08-78

Legality of Privilege Tax On Entry of Customers into Adult-Oriented Establishments

QUESTION

Is proposed legislation, House Bill 2676, which would impose a state privilege tax only on adult-oriented establishments for each entry by a customer, defensible in court?

OPINION

The proposed state privilege tax to be imposed only on adult-oriented establishments for each entry by a customer would likely be held unconstitutional.

ANALYSIS

The opinion of this Office has been requested as to the legality of proposed legislation, House Bill 2676, which would amend the Adult-Oriented Establishment Act, Tenn. Code Ann. § 7-51-1401, *et seq.*, to impose a "five dollar (\$5.00) [state] privilege tax . . . for each entry by each customer admitted to adult cabarets or adult[-]oriented establishments." HB 2676, Section 2(a). "Such tax shall be in addition to all other taxes imposed on any such customer." *Id.* The businesses would be required to record daily the number of customers admitted and remit the tax quarterly to the adult-oriented establishment boards¹ for their respective counties. *Id.*, Sections 2(b) and 3(a). The incidence of the tax would be on the adult-oriented establishment, not the customer, since the businesses would not be required to impose the tax directly on the customers, but would have discretion to determine the manner in which each business derives the money required to pay the tax. *Id.*, Section 2(c). The county adult-oriented establishment boards would remit the tax proceeds to the Treasurer for deposit into a special account created in the State General Fund. *Id.*, Sections 3(b) and 5. "Moneys from such account shall be appropriated solely for the purpose of making grants to public and private agencies for the victims of sexual abuse and victims of domestic violence." *Id.*, Section 5. These grants would be administered by the Division of Resource Development and Support in the Department of Finance and Administration. *Id.*

¹ Typically a county does not have an adult-oriented establishment board unless it has voted, pursuant to Tenn. Code Ann. § 7-51-1120, to make the separate Tennessee Adult-Oriented Establishment Registration Act, Tenn. Code Ann. § 7-51-1101, *et seq.*, operative in that county. The Registration Act is effective in a particular county only "upon the contingency of a two-thirds (2/3) vote of the county legislative body. By contrast, the Adult-Oriented Establishment Act, Tenn. Code Ann. § 7-51-1401, *et seq.*, applies in all counties.

Courts recognize that non-obscene adult-oriented entertainment falls marginally within the scope of free speech protection. The United States Supreme Court has explained:

[E]ven though we recognize that the First Amendment will not tolerate the total suppression of erotic materials that have some arguably artistic value, it is manifest that society's interest in protecting this type of expression is of a wholly different, and lesser, magnitude than the interest in untrammelled political debate that inspired Voltaire's immortal comment.²

Young v. American Mini Theaters, Inc., 427 U.S. 50, 70-71, 96 S.Ct. 2440, 2452 (1976), *rehearing denied* (subjecting the commercial exploitation of sexually-oriented material to zoning requirements found to be a constitutionally valid time, place or manner regulation under the First Amendment). Further, as noted, in *City of Erie, et al. v. Pap's A.M. d/b/a Kandyland*, 529 U.S. 277, 289, 120 S.Ct. 1382 (2000)(plurality opinion),

Being "in a state of nudity" is not an inherently expressive condition... [H]owever, nude dancing of the type at issue here is expressive conduct, although we think it falls within the outer ambit of the First Amendment's protection.

Traditionally, a governmental regulation of adult-oriented entertainment (which is intended to address generally recognized deleterious secondary effects) is analyzed under intermediate scrutiny to ensure it does not unduly impair the exercise of First Amendment rights. "[R]egulations that are unrelated to the content of speech are subject to an intermediate level of scrutiny," one which was first enunciated as a four-step test in *United States v. O'Brien*, 391 U.S. 367, 377, 88 S.Ct. 1673 (1968). To withstand constitutional scrutiny, then, (1) the [Act or] Ordinance must have been enacted within [the government's] constitutional power; (2) the [Act or] Ordinance must further a substantial governmental interest; (3) the interest must be unrelated to the suppression of speech³; and (4) the [Act or] Ordinance may pose only an "incidental burden on First Amendment freedoms that is no greater than is essential to further the government interest." *Richland Bookmart, Inc. v. Nichols*, 137 F.3d 435, 440 (6th Cir.1998)(upheld constitutionality of Tennessee's Adult-Oriented Establishment Act, Tenn. Code Ann. § 7-51-1401, *et seq.*) (citing *O'Brien*, 391 U.S. at 377, 88 S.Ct. 1673); see *Deja Vu of Nashville v. Metropolitan Gov't of Nashville and Davidson County, Tenn.* 274 F.3d 377, 391-92 (6th Cir. 2001)(applied intermediate scrutiny test in addressing

²Voltaire, referring to a suggestion that the violent overthrow of tyranny might be legitimate, said: "I disapprove of what you say, but I will defend to the death your right to say it."

³The Sixth Circuit recognizes that ordinances aimed at regulating adult entertainment businesses may constitute content-based regulations, but that "a distinction may be drawn between adult [businesses] and other kinds of [businesses] without violating the government's paramount obligation of neutrality" when the government seeks to regulate only the secondary effects of erotic speech, and not the speech itself. *Richland Bookmart, Inc. v. Nichols*, 137 F.3d 435, 440 (6th Cir.1998).

constitutionality of Nashville adult-oriented establishment licensing ordinance).⁴

"[A]n ordinance requiring a person to pay a license or permit fee before he can engage in a constitutionally protected activity does not violate the Constitution so long as the purpose of charging the fee is limited to defraying expenses incurred in furtherance of a legitimate state activity. [Such a fee is not excessive, even if it is more than nominal, so long as it is] reasonably related to the expenses incident to the administration of the ordinance." *Northeast Ohio Coalition for the Homeless v. City of Cleveland*, 105 F.3d 1107, 1109-10 (6th Cir.1997); quoted in *Deja Vu of Nashville*, 274 F.3d at 395-96. The license and permit fees in Tennessee's Adult-Oriented Establishment Registration Act, at Tenn. Code Ann. § 7- 51-1118, have been found reasonably related to the cost of administering and enforcing that law and were deemed constitutionally valid.⁵

The proposed state privilege tax that is the subject of this Opinion, however, differs from these constitutionally valid license fees associated with otherwise valid regulations intended to address deleterious secondary effects generally recognized as associated with adult-oriented establishments. The United States Supreme Court has stated that "[i]t could hardly be denied that a tax laid specifically on the exercise of [First Amendment] freedoms would be unconstitutional." *Murdock v. Commonwealth of Pennsylvania*, 319 U.S. 105, 108, 63 S. Ct. 870 (1943); see also *Northeast Ohio Coalition for the Homeless v. City of Cleveland*, 105 F.3d 1107, 1109 (6th Cir. 1997) ("It is equally clear that while the government may not tax the exercise of constitutionally protected activities, it may restrict the exercise of such activities by 'reasonable time, place, and manner regulations'"). In *Murdock*, an ordinance which required a religious group to pay a flat license fee as a condition to conducting its distribution activities was struck down as unconstitutional because the flat license fee was essentially "a flat tax imposed on the exercise of a privilege granted by the 'Bill of Rights.'" 319 U.S. at 113, 63 S. Ct. at 875. "A state may not impose a charge for the enjoyment of a right granted by the Federal Constitution." *Id.* The flat license tax in *Murdock* was

⁴ See also *City of Los Angeles v. Alameda Books, Inc.*, 535 U.S. 425, 122 S.Ct. 1728 (2002)(O'Connor, J.) (applied the intermediate scrutiny test to address validity of a City of Los Angeles zoning provision prohibiting two adult uses per authorized location); *City of Erie v. Pap's A.M.*, 529 U.S. 277, 289-302, 120 S. Ct. 1382, 1391-98 (2000) (O'Connor, J., with three justices joining, and two justices concurring in the judgment) (applied the *O'Brien* intermediate scrutiny test for constitutional validity when upholding a City of Erie Public Indecency Ordinance, which had the effect of requiring exotic dancers to wear pasties and g-strings); *Barnes v. Glen Theater, Inc.*, 501 U.S. 560, 111 S.Ct. 2456 (1991)(plurality); 501 U.S. at 582, 111 S.Ct. at 2468 (Souter, J., concurring) (applied the *O'Brien* intermediate scrutiny test in rejecting a challenge to the constitutionality of Indiana's public indecency statute, which had the effect of requiring dancers at adult-oriented entertainment establishments to wear pasties and a g-string).

⁵ See *Angela Kaye Belew, et al. v. Giles County Adult-Oriented Establishment Board, et al.*, No. 1-01-0139 (M.D. Tenn. Sept. 30, 2005); *Paul Friedman, et al. v. Giles County Adult-Oriented Establishment Board, et al.*, No. 1-00-0065 (M.D. Tenn., Sept. 29, 2005)(Judge Higgins)(upheld state Registration Act in substantial part); *Herbert L. Odle, d/b/a Sports Club, Inc., et al. v. Decatur County, Tennessee, et al.*, No. 02-1278 (W.D. Tenn., Oct. 14, 2003) (Judge Todd) (Order granting Defendants' Motion for Summary Judgment), *aff'd in part*, 421 F. 3d 386, 387-92 (6th Cir.2005) (upheld constitutionality of state Registration Act, while striking local ordinance).

fixed in amount and was unrelated to defraying the expenses of policing the activities in question. *Id.*, 319 U.S. at 113-14, 63 S.Ct. at 875. Noting that "regulations which permit the Government to discriminate on the basis of the content of the message cannot be tolerated under the First Amendment," the United States Supreme Court has rejected the justification of raising revenue for police services, which is "undoubtedly . . . an important government responsibility," as a justification for a content-based permit fee. *Forsyth County, Georgia v. The Nationalist Movement*, 505 U.S. 123, 135-36, 112 S. Ct. 2395, 2404 (1992). Moreover, "[a] tax based on the content of speech does not become more constitutional because it is a small tax." *Id.*, 505 U.S. at 136, 112 S.Ct. at 2405.

Notably, the First Amendment would not prohibit subjecting the patrons of these establishments to generally applicable taxes without creating constitutional problems. See generally *Minneapolis Star and Tribune Company v. Minnesota Commissioner of Revenue*, 460 U.S. 575, 581, 103 S. Ct. 1365, 1369 (1983). For example, while the State may tax newspapers, magazines, and books, it may not differentiate among them based on their content. *Arkansas Writers' Project, Inc. v. Ragland*, 481 U.S. 221, 107 S.Ct. 1722 (1987); see also *Leathers v. Medlock*, 499 U.S. 439, 447-48, 111 S.Ct. 1438, 1443-44 (1991) ("a tax will trigger heightened scrutiny under the First Amendment if it discriminates on the basis of the content of taxpayer speech . . . [in light of] the danger of censorship"). Thus, the State could not impose a tax only on books containing sexually-oriented content. Similarly, while the State may tax all places of amusement, it may not tax only venues that feature adult-oriented entertainment, such as erotic dancing.

In the present case, the privilege tax would apply only to patrons of adult-oriented establishments and is not a generally applicable tax, such as a state or local sales tax. The proposed legislation would not create a fee to be utilized for defraying the cost of administering the Adult-Oriented Establishment Act. Instead it would impose a tax limited to the exercise of First Amendment rights and based on the content of the expression. In light of the foregoing authorities, it is our opinion that a court would find this state privilege tax imposed only on adult-oriented establishments for the entry of each customer to be unconstitutional.

ROBERT E. COOPER, JR.
Attorney General and Reporter

CHARLES L. LEWIS
Deputy Attorney General

Page 5

STEVEN A. HART
Special Counsel

Requested by:

The Honorable Mike Turner
State Representative
37 Legislative Plaza
Nashville, TN 37243-0151

1
2
3
4
5 UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
6 DISTRICT OF NEVADA
7

8 DEJA VU SHOWGIRLS OF LAS VEGAS, L.L.C.)
d/b/a DEJA VU SHOWGIRLS; LITTLE)
9 DARLINGS OF LAS VEGAS, L.L.C. d/b/a)
LITTLE DARLINGS; K-KEL, INC. d/b/a)
10 SPEARMINT RHINO GENTLEMAN'S CLUB;)
OLUMPUS GARDEN, INC. d/b/a OLYMPIC)
11 GARDEN; SHAC, L.L.C. d/b/a SAPPHIRE;)
THE POWER COMPANY, INC., d/b/a CRAZY)
12 HORSE TOO GENTLEMEN'S CLUB;)
D. WESTWOOD, INC. d/b/a TREASURES;)
13 and D.I. FOOD AND BEVERAGE OF)
LAS VEGAS, L.L.C., d/b/a SCORES,)
14

Plaintiff(s),

15 vs.

16 NEVADA DEPARTMENT OF TAXATION,
17 NEVADA TAX COMMISSION and NEVADA
18 STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS,
19

Defendant(s).

2:06-cv-0480-RLH-RJJ

ORDER
(Motion to Dismiss-#12)

20 Before the Court is Defendants' Motion to Dismiss Amended Complaint (#12,
21 filed May 10, 2006). Plaintiffs' Opposition (#16) was filed June 5, 2006. Defendants' Reply
22 (#17) was filed June 14, 2006.

23 The Motion will be granted.

24 BACKGROUND

25 This suit arises from a statute enacted by the Nevada State legislature, 20th Special
26 Session, in 2003, which, *inter alia*, replaced the casino entertainment tax with a tax on all live

1 entertainment. The provisions of the live entertainment tax were placed in Chapter 368A of the
2 Nevada Revised Statutes ("NRS") and were further amended by the Nevada State Legislature in
3 2005.¹

4 Plaintiffs, who operate establishments at which "live performance dance entertain-
5 ment" is provided, contend that the Live Entertainment Tax violates their rights under the First and
6 Fourteenth Amendments of the United States Constitution as a restraint on speech and a violation
7 of substantive due process. They seek declaratory relief concerning the constitutionality of the tax
8 and their non-obligation to pay it, and seek an injunction against its enforcement and seek damages
9 under 42 U.S.C. §1983, including a refund of taxes paid.

10 Defendants' Motion to Dismiss challenges this Court's jurisdiction, invoking 28
11 U.S.C. §1341 (the "Tax Injunction Act" or "TIA"), which states that "[t]he district courts shall not
12 enjoin, suspend or restrain the assessment, levy or collection of any tax under State law where a
13 plain, speedy and efficient remedy may be had in the courts of such State." Defendants also
14 contend, based upon the pleadings and requirements of the Tax Injunction Act, that Plaintiffs have
15 failed to state a claim upon which relief can be granted. See Fed. R. Civ. P. 12(b)(1) and (6).

16 STANDARD OF REVIEW

17 Rule 8 (Fed. R. Civ. P.) requires every complaint to contain "a short and plain
18 statement of the grounds upon which the court's jurisdiction depends." Local Rule LR 8-1
19 requires that, "The first allegation of any complaint . . . shall state the statutory or other basis of
20 claimed federal jurisdiction and the facts in support thereof. Federal courts are courts of *limited*
21 *jurisdiction*. They have no inherent or general subject matter jurisdiction. They can adjudicate
22 only those cases which the Constitution and Congress authorize. These are usually only those

23
24 ¹
25 The Live Entertainment Tax applies to certain gaming and non-gaming facilities. NRS
26 368A.060 AND 368A200. The Department of Taxation administers the tax with respect to entities
without gaming licenses. The Gaming Commission administers the tax with regard to gaming
licensees.

1 which involve a federal question, the United States is a party or where there is diversity of
2 citizenship and certain criteria are met. *Kokkonen v. Guardian Life Ins. Co.*, 511 U.S. 375 (1994).
3 The Plaintiffs bear the burden of proof by a preponderance of evidence that federal subject-matter
4 jurisdiction exists. *Mortensen v. First Federal Sav. and Loan Ass'n*, 549 F.2d 884, 891 (3rd Cir.
5 1977).

6 Rule 12(b)(6) of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure provides that a court may
7 dismiss a complaint for "failure to state a claim upon which relief can be granted." "[A] complaint
8 should not be dismissed for failure to state a claim unless it appears beyond doubt that the plaintiff
9 can prove no set of facts in support of his claim which would entitle him to relief." *Conley v.*
10 *Gibson*, 355 U.S. 41, 45-46 (1957); see also *Yamaguchi v. U.S. Dept. of the Air Force*, 109 F.3d
11 1475, 1481 (9th Cir. 1997). All factual allegations set forth in the complaint "are taken as true and
12 construed in the light most favorable to [p]laintiffs." *Epstein v. Washington Energy Co.*, 83 F.3d
13 1136, 1140 (9th Cir. 1999). Dismissal is appropriate "only if it is clear that no relief could be
14 granted under any set of facts that could be proven consistent with the allegations." *Hishon v.*
15 *King & Spalding*, 467 U.S. 69, 73 (1984); see also *McGlinchy v. Shell Chem. Co.*, 845 F.2d 802,
16 810 (9th Cir. 1988).

17 DISCUSSION

18 The United States Supreme Court has held, in a fairly recent decision, that the Tax
19 Injunction Act "shields state tax collections from federal-court restraints," and "was designed
20 expressly to restrict the jurisdiction of the district courts of the United States over suits relating to
21 the collection of State taxes." *Hibbs v. Winn*, 542 U.S. 88, 104 (2004).

22 Drawing a clear distinction between tax credits (over which the district courts have
23 jurisdiction) and actions seeking to avoid payment of taxes or to otherwise interfere with state tax
24 collection, *Hibbs* took great pains to reaffirm a long line of its decisions which denied jurisdiction
25 to U.S. district courts in cases where the purpose of the suit was to avoid the payment of taxes—
26 usually on constitutional grounds—or seek a refund for taxes already paid. See e.g., *Rosewell v.*

1 *LaSalle National Bank*, 451 U.S. 1011 (1981) (two-year delay of tax refund was still a plain,
2 speedy and efficient remedy to preclude federal district court jurisdiction under Tax Injunction
3 Act); *Fair Assessment in real Estate Association, Inc. V. McNary*, 454 U.S. 100 (1981) (comity
4 and TIA barred taxpayers' suit for damages under §1983); *California v. Grace Brethren Church*,
5 457 U.S. 393 (1982) (TIA prohibits federal district court from enjoining or declaring unconstitu-
6 tional state tax laws where plain, speedy and efficient remedy available); *National Private Truck*
7 *Council, Inc. v. Oklahoma Tax Comm'n*, 515 U.S. 582 (1995) (district court cannot enjoin,
8 suspend or restrain the assessment or collection of taxes under State law, where plain, speedy and
9 efficient remedy may be had in State courts).

10 The Ninth Circuit likewise has held that the Tax Injunction Act barred federal court
11 consideration of a complaint involving the constitutionality of California Proposition 13. *Marvin*
12 *F. Poer and Company, v. Counties of Alameda*, 725 F.2d 1234 (1984). In that case, the Circuit
13 Court stated that, "federal courts have generally dismissed cases in which plaintiffs have sought
14 both injunctive or declaratory relief and a refund or damages." Citing *Bland v. McHann*, 463 F.2d
15 21 (5th Cir. 1972, cert. denied, 410 U.S. 966); *City of Burbank v. State of Nevada*, 548 F.2d 708
16 (9th Cir. 1981); and *Dillon v. State of Montana*, 634 F.2d 463 (9th Cir. 1980).

17 The *Hibbs* Court went to significant lengths to explain that it responds to State
18 governments' need to assess and collect taxes as expeditiously as possible with a minimum of
19 preenforcement judicial interference and the legal right that the disputed taxes be determined in a
20 suit for refund. 542 U.S. at 103. The Court also noted that two of the purposes of the Act was to
21 eliminate disparities between large out-of-state corporations and in-state taxpayers in what their
22 remedies should be; and, to stop taxpayers, with the aid of a federal injunction, from withholding
23 large sums thereby disrupting state government finances. *Id.* at 104. The Tax Injunction Act was
24 "shaped by state and federal provisions barring anticipatory actions by taxpayers to stop the tax
25 collector from initiating collection proceedings," training "its attention on taxpayers who sought to
26 avoid paying their tax bill by pursuing a challenge route other than the one specified by the taxing

1 authority." *Id.* at 104-105. The Court noted that "federal-court relief would have operated to
2 reduce the flow of state tax revenue," and acknowledged that "the principal purpose of the TIA
3 was to 'limit drastically' federal-court interference with 'the collection of [state] taxes.'" *Id.* at
4 105-106.

5 Plaintiffs' Opposition attempts to argue that First Amendments rights enjoy a
6 special protection from improper taxation, fee assessment or licensing requirements. They cite
7 cases in support of this argument, including Supreme Court cases. This Court does not question
8 the decisions in those cases, but they are inapposite to the jurisdictional issue here. In their lead-
9 off case, they cite *Fair Assessment in real Estate Ass'n, Inc. v. McNary*, which the *Hibbs* case cites
10 as noted above. However, this case is contrary to Plaintiffs' argument. In *McNary*, the dismissal
11 on jurisdictional grounds was affirmed.

12 The other cases cited either do not address taxation collection issues, or they
13 involve cases where the proper jurisdictional route was taken, *i.e.*, they were pursued through *State*
14 *courts*, up through State Supreme Courts and then to the Supreme Court of the United States.
15 Those cases adopted the procedure mandated by the Tax Injunction Act!

16 Another argument attempted by Plaintiffs is that there is no remedy in the State
17 courts. This argument is based upon NRS 368A.280(1), which states:

18 No injunction, writ of mandate or other legal or equitable process may issue in any
19 suit, action or proceeding in any court against this state or against any officer of this
20 State to prevent or enjoin the collection under this chapter of the tax imposed by
this chapter or any amount of tax, penalty or interest required to be collected.

21 First, it should be noted that the foregoing statute does not preclude a taxpayer from
22 pursuing the established procedures for contesting a tax or seeking a refund.

23 Second, the language of the statute does not, as Plaintiffs suggest, preclude judicial
24 recourse in the State court. It merely prevents a preemptive strike, that is an action to enjoin the
25 collection of the taxes. It does not prevent a judicial challenge either to the collection of the tax or
26 the constitutionality of the statute authorizing the tax. Indeed, the Nevada Supreme Court, in a

1 case involving a statute which precluded any suit whatever unless an administrative claim had
2 been filed, held that notwithstanding the statute, the California corporation could bring the suit to
3 challenge the tax. *State v. Scotsman Mfg. Co. Inc.*, 109 Nev. 252, 849)2d 317 (1993). This
4 decision strongly suggests that declaratory relief is available in State court notwithstanding NRS
5 368A.280(1).

6 At any rate, Plaintiffs have not alleged in their complaint, with specific facts, that
7 there exists no "plain," speedy or efficient remedy available under the laws or through the courts of
8 the State of Nevada. Accordingly, Plaintiffs have neither established jurisdiction nor stated a
9 claim upon which relief can be granted by this Court. This case clearly is a case designed to enjoin
10 or restrain the assessment or collection of a tax under a State law and further seeks damages,
11 including a refund of taxes. It clearly falls within the purpose of the Tax Injunction Act and
12 removes this Court's jurisdiction.

13 Defendants also argue that they are not "persons" for the purposes of Section 1983
14 and therefore no claim under that section can lie against them. Although the Court need not
15 address this argument, it notes that the assertion is correct.

16 Defendants also argue that they are immune from this suit pursuant to the provi-
17 sions of the Eleventh Amendment of the Constitution. In this case the State of Nevada has not
18 waived its Eleventh Amendment Immunity, nor is such a waiver alleged or pled. Nor do Plaintiffs
19 allege that Congress has abrogated the State's Eleventh Amendment immunity under these
20 circumstances. This is clearly a suit against the State of Nevada and its agencies.

21 For all the foregoing reasons, the Court finds that Defendants' Motion to Dismiss
22 has merit and must be granted.

23

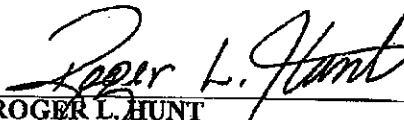
24

25

26

1 IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED that Motion to Dismiss Amended Complaint
2 (#12) is GRANTED.

3 Dated: July 25, 2006.

4
5 
6 **ROGER L. HUNT**
7 United States District Judge
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26

FILED

NOT FOR PUBLICATION

MAY 20 2008

UNITED STATES COURT OF APPEALS

MOLLY C. DWYER, CLERK
U.S. COURT OF APPEALS

FOR THE NINTH CIRCUIT

DEJA VU SHOWGIRLS OF LAS
VEGAS, L.L.C., dba Deja Vu Showgirls;
et al.,

Plaintiffs - Appellants,

v.

NEVADA DEPARTMENT OF
TAXATION; et al.,

Defendants - Appellees.

No. 06-16634

D.C. No. CV-06-00480-RLH

MEMORANDUM*

Appeal from the United States District Court
for the District of Nevada

Roger L. Hunt, District Judge, Presiding

Submitted May 15, 2008**
San Francisco, California

Before: O'SCANNLAIN and HAWKINS, Circuit Judges, and SELNA***, District
Judge.

* This disposition is not appropriate for publication and is not precedent
except as provided by 9th Cir. R. 36-3.

** The panel unanimously finds this case suitable for decision without
oral argument. *See* Fed. R. App. P. 34(a)(2).

*** The Honorable James V. Selna, United States District Judge for the
Central District of California, sitting by designation.

Deja Vu appeals from the district court's judgement which dismissed a 42 U.S.C. § 1983 challenge to Nevada's Live Entertainment Tax, on the grounds that the Tax Injunction Act, 28 U.S.C. § 1341 ("The district courts shall not enjoin, suspend or restrain the assessment, levy or collection of any tax under State law where a plain, speedy and efficient remedy may be had in the courts of such State."), deprived it of jurisdiction.

Deja Vu has failed to establish that there is any defect in the Nevada court and administrative system which deprives it of "a plain, speedy and efficient remedy" to challenge Nevada's Live Entertainment Tax. *See Rosewell v. LaSalle Nat'l Bank*, 450 U.S. 503 (1981). Therefore, the district court did not have jurisdiction.

Under the circumstances, we need not reach the state sovereign immunity issue.

AFFIRMED.

GHANEM SULLIVAN
Attorneys At Law

Elizabeth M. Ghanem
eghanem@gs-lawyers.com

Diana L. Sullivan
dsullivan@gs-lawyers.com

February 27, 2007

VIA FACSIMILE (775) 684-2020
AND OVERNIGHT COURIER

Nevada Department of Taxation
Attn: Michelle Jacobs
1550 College Parkway
Carson City, Nevada 89706

Re: Claim for Refund - Nevada Tax on Live Entertainment
Taxpayer: K-Kel, Inc.
Tax Period: January 2004

Dear Ms. Jacobs:

Please be advised that the undersigned represents K-Kel, Inc. ("Taxpayer"), and this correspondence should be considered as the Taxpayer's formal claim for refund pursuant to N.R.S. § 368A.260 regarding taxes paid under the State of Nevada's Tax on Live Entertainment (N.R.S. §§ 368A.010 *et seq.*, and sometimes referred to herein as "Chapter 368A"). This letter is being sent pursuant to directions from Deputy Attorney General Dennis Belcourt, who is representing the State and the applicable agencies in pending legal actions concerning the Tax on Live Entertainment.

Pursuant hereto, the Taxpayer hereby demands a refund of any and all Live Entertainment Taxes paid for the reporting period of January 2004, together with the statutory interest provided for by N.R.S. § 368A.270.

According to our records, the Taxpayer paid a total of [REDACTED] and \$7100 Dollars (\$[REDACTED]) via check # [REDACTED] for this reporting period, and demand is hereby made for full refund of that amount.

This claim for refund is made on two grounds. First, the Nevada Tax on Live Entertainment is unconstitutional. Second, the Taxpayer is exempt from paying this tax pursuant to the provisions of N.R.S. § 368A.200(5)(a). These matters are discussed in detail below.

1. Nevada's Live Entertainment Tax is a Facially Unconstitutional Direct Tax on the Exercise of Constitutional Freedoms.

Chapter 368A imposes a direct tax specifically upon "live entertainment." And, "live entertainment" is protected expression under the First Amendment. *See, e.g., Schad v. Borough of Mt. Ephraim*, 452 U.S. 61, 65-66, 101 S.Ct. 2176, 68 L.Ed.2d 671 (1981) ("Entertainment, as well as political and ideological speech, is protected; motion pictures, programs broadcast by radio and television, and live entertainment, such as musical and dramatic works, fall within the First Amendment guarantee. . .") (emphasis added); *Winters v. New York*, 333 U.S. 507, 510, 68 S.Ct. 665, 92 L.Ed.2d 840 (1948) (mere entertainment, in-and-of itself, is considered protected expression under the First Amendment); *Doran v. Salem Inn, Inc.*, 422 U.S. 922, 932, 95 S.Ct. 2561, 45 L.Ed.2d 648 (1975) (nude dancing); *Ward v. Rock Against Racism*, 491 U.S. 781, 790,

109 S.Ct. 2746, 105 L.Ed.2d 661 (1989) (rock music) and Zacchini v. Scripps-Howard Broadcasting Co., 433 U.S. 562, 578, 97 S.Ct. 2849, 53 L.Ed.2d 965 (1977) (human cannonball performance) ("...entertainment itself can be important news."). See also Virginia v. Black, 538 U.S. 343, 358, 123 S.Ct. 1536, 155 L.Ed.2d 535 (2003) ("the First Amendment affords protection to symbolic or expressive conduct as well as actual speech"). Consequently, Chapter 368A imposes a tax *directly and specifically* upon activity protected by the First Amendment.¹

Moreover, the Taxpayer asserts that the Nevada Tax on Live Entertainment is facially unconstitutional.² Accordingly, the claims of this Taxpayer can be grounded – in the first instance – on the fact that the tax at issue applies *generally* to "live entertainment."³ But there is far more that demonstrates the invalidity of Chapter 368A.

While the statute is a selective tax only upon protected expression – and at that only upon one form of entertainment (applying only to that which is "live") – it does not even tax that particular mode of expression in a unified and even fashion. This is because a wide variety of "live entertainment" is specifically and statutorily exempted from the scope of tax. The exemptions as contained in N.R.S. § 368A.200(5), include but are not limited to the following:

§ Any boxing contest or exhibition governed by the provisions of Chapter 467 of the Nevada Revised Statutes (c)

§ Live entertainment in a non-gaming facility with a maximum seating capacity of less than 200 (d)

§ Live entertainment that is provided at a trade show (g)

§ Music performed by musicians who move constantly through the audience if no other form of live entertainment is afforded to the patrons (h)

§ Live entertainment provided in the common area of a shopping mall (j)

¹ Because the Federal Constitution represents the "floor" level of protections that can be afforded under the State Constitution (see S.O.C., Inc. v. Mirage Casino-Hotel, 117 Nev. 403, 414 (2004)), Chapter 368A also imposes a direct tax upon expression protected under Article I, § 7, of the Nevada Constitution.

² The burden on protected activity here is, indeed, far-reaching, and includes music, vocals, dancing, acting, drama, and comedy. N.R.S. § 368A.090.

³ Nevertheless, the particular expression presented by the Taxpayer also receives constitutional protections. The Taxpayer presents exotic dancing at its establishment, which is a form of expression that falls within the scope of the liberties afforded by the First Amendment. See, e.g., Barnes v. Glen Theatre, Inc., 501 U.S. 560, 565, 111 S.Ct. 2456, 115 L.Ed.2d 504 (1991) (nude dancing receives protections under the Constitution); City of Erie v. Pap's A.M., 529 U.S. 277, 289, 120 S.Ct. 1382, 146 L.Ed.2d 265 (2000) (same). See also Schad, 452 U.S. at 65-66 ("Nor may an entertainment program be prohibited solely because it displays the nude human figure. '[N]udity alone' does not place otherwise protected material outside the mantle of the First Amendment. . . . Furthermore, . . . nude dancing is not without its First Amendment protections from official regulation").

§ Live entertainment that is incidental to an amusement ride, emotion simulator or similar digital, electronic mechanical or electromechanical attraction (l)

§ Live entertainment that is provided to the public in an outdoor area, without any requirements for the payment of and admission charge or the purchase of any food, refreshments or merchandise (m)

§ An outdoor concert (n)

§ Race events at a racetrack in the state is part of the NASCAR Nextel Cup Series, or its successor racing series, and all races associated therewith (o)

§ Live entertainment provided in a restaurant which is incidental to any other activities conducted in the restaurant or which only serves as ambiance so long as there is no charge to the patrons for that entertainment (p).

Those are not, however, all of the exemptions. The definition of "live entertainment" under N.R.S. § 368A.090(b) excludes, among other things:

§ Instrumental or vocal music in a restaurant, lounge or similar area if the music does not routinely rise to the volume that interferes with casual conversation and if such music would not generally cause patrons to watch as well as listen (1)

§ Performances at certain licensed gaming establishments where the "performers stroll continuously throughout the facility" (3)

§ Performances in certain areas of certain licensed gaming establishments "which enhance the theme of the establishment or attract patrons to the areas of the performances, as long as any seating provided in the immediate area of the performers is limited to seating at slot machines or gaming tables" (4)

§ Entertainment provided by patrons. (6)

And, of course, even the amount of the tax is not consistently assessed against those forms of entertainment that do not fall within one of the numerous exceptions. There is a higher rate of tax assessed against those establishments with a seating capacity of less than 7,500 persons, than applies to facilities with seating capacities over that number. N.R.S. § 368A.200(1). For all of these reasons, Chapter 368A clearly represents a *differential* tax upon expressive activities.

With these various factors in mind, the unconstitutionality of Chapter 368A is preordained by established Supreme Court precedent. In Minneapolis Star v. Minnesota Comm'r of Rev., 460 U.S. 575, 103 S.Ct. 1365, 75 L.Ed.2d 295 (1983), the High Court was asked to consider the constitutionality of a "use tax" levied against paper and ink used by newspapers. Noting the "[d]ifferential taxation of the press," the Court commented that it could not "countenance such treatment unless the State asserts a counterbalancing interest of *compelling importance* that it cannot achieve without differential taxation." *Id.* at 586 (emphasis added). Then, in Arkansas Writers' Project, Inc. v. Ragland, 481 U.S. 221, 231, 107 S.Ct. 1722, 95 L.Ed.2d 209 (1987), the Court, in invalidating a discriminatory tax upon certain magazines, observed that "...the State

must show that its regulation is *necessary to serve a compelling State interest* and is *narrowly drawn* to achieve that end." (Emphasis added). And, under strict scrutiny, narrow tailoring requires that the government choose the least restrictive (of First Amendment expression) means possible to effectuate the governmental interest involved.⁴

Most importantly, is the simple fact that such differential taxes upon First Amendment activities are "*presumed unconstitutional*." Minneapolis Star, 460 U.S. at 586 (emphasis added). See also Simon & Schuster v. Crime Victims Bd., 502 U.S. 105, 115, 112 S.Ct. 501, 116 L.Ed.2d 476 (1991) ("A statute is *presumptively inconsistent* with the First Amendment if it imposes a financial burden on speakers because of the content of their speech") (emphasis added).

Utilizing these standards, it is clear that Chapter 368A is blatantly, and *facially*, unconstitutional under the First Amendment.

The Supreme Court dealt with the issue of taxing First Amendment rights in the case of Murdock v. Pennsylvania, 319 U.S. 105, 63 S.Ct. 870, 87 L.Ed. 1292 (1943). The case dealt with a city ordinance that required those who wished to canvas or solicit to pay a license fee of \$1.50 per day or \$7.00 for one week. *Id.* at 106. The Supreme Court stated that, in regard to First Amendment freedoms, "it could hardly be denied that a tax laid specifically on the exercise of those freedoms would be unconstitutional. Yet the license tax proposed by this ordinance is in substance just that." *Id.* at 108. In the case of the Nevada Tax on Live Entertainment, there is not even the pretext of a license involved, as it is merely a direct imposition of a tax on First Amendment freedoms.

The Supreme Court noted in Murdock that freedom of speech is "available to all, not merely to those who can pay their own way," and that "the power to tax the exercise of a privilege is the power to control or suppress its enjoyment . . . those who can tax the exercise of this [First Amendment freedom] can make its exercise so costly as to deprive it of the resources necessary for its maintenance." *Id.* at 111-12. The Court flatly stated that "*a state may not impose a charge for the enjoyment of a right granted by the federal constitution.*" *Id.* at 112 (emphasis added). This is because "the power to impose a license tax on the exercise of these freedoms is

⁴ See, e.g., Sable Communications of California, Inc. v. F.C.C., 492 U.S. 115, 126, 109 S.Ct. 2829, 106 L.Ed.2d 93 (1989) (narrow tailoring requires that the government choose the "least restrictive means to further the articulated interest). We assume that the governmental interest is raising taxes, which the State previously had accomplished without infringing on First Amendment constitutional rights of expression when the tax was directed against gambling casinos. See also United States v. Playboy Entertainment Group, Inc., 529 U.S. 803, 816-17, 120 S.Ct. 1878, 146 L.Ed.2d 865 (2000) ("When the Government restricts speech, the Government bears the burden of proving the constitutionality of its actions. . . . [T]he Government bears the burden of identifying a substantial interest and justifying the challenged restriction The breadth of this content-based restriction of speech imposes an especially heavy burden on the Government to explain why a less restrictive provision would not be as effective (citations deleted)). See also Minneapolis Star, 460 U.S. at 585 (the government must assert "a counterbalancing interest of compelling importance that it cannot achieve without differential taxation"). Nevada cannot do that here.

indeed as potent as the power of censorship which this court has repeatedly struck down." *Id.* at 113. These principles were reaffirmed in the cases of Minneapolis Star and Ragland.⁵

2. *Nevada's Live Entertainment Tax is an Unconstitutional Differential Tax on First Amendment Freedoms.*

Chapter 268A is also unconstitutional because it treats certain live entertainment facilities differently than other amusements and other providers of live entertainment. Nevada is unable to assert an overriding government interest for this disparate treatment, and the statute must, therefore, fail.

The Supreme Court has plainly stated "that differential taxation of First Amendment speakers is constitutionally suspect when it threatens to suppress the expression of particular ideas or viewpoints." Leathers v. Medlock, 499 U.S. 439, 447, 111 S.Ct. 1438, 113 L.Ed.2d 494 (1991), citing Minneapolis Star, 460 U.S. at 585; and Grosjean v. American Press Co., 297 U.S. 233, 244-249, 56 S.Ct. 444, 80 L.Ed. 660 (1936). This is because selective taxation is a "powerful weapon" to suppress the speaker or viewpoint selected. Minneapolis Star, 460 U.S. at 585, citing Railway Express Agency v. New York, 336 U.S. 106, 112-113, 69 S.Ct. 463, 93 L.Ed. 533 (1949) (Jackson, J., concurring).

As stated above, Chapter 368A not only singles out live entertainment, but also discriminates among providers of live entertainment. First, it discriminates on the basis of the size of the facility. It excludes small facilities with a maximum occupancy of less than two hundred (200) persons. N.R.S. §§ 368A.200(5)(d)(e). Those not excluded on the basis of size are then taxed at different rates according to their size, with the smaller venues paying the higher rate. N.R.S. § 368A.200(1). The smaller venues are further taxed on their food, refreshment, and merchandise sales, while the larger venues are not. *Id.* This scheme, like that in Minneapolis Star, impermissibly discriminates among businesses on the basis of their size. Minneapolis Star, 460 U.S. at 591-92. The statute offers no rationale to justify this disparate treatment.

⁵ While Supreme Court precedent clearly establishes the invalidity of the Live Entertainment Tax, lower court decisions further exemplify this point. In the case of Fernandes v. Linnery, 663 F.2d 619 (5th Cir. 1981), the Court there was dealing with a \$6.00 daily fee required of anyone exercising First Amendment rights in the Dallas/Ft. Worth airport. *Id.* at 632. The court noted that "exaction of fees for the privilege of exercising First Amendment rights has been condemned by the Supreme Court. . . were states permitted to tax First Amendment activities, the eventual result might be the total suppression of all those voices whose pockets are not so deep. '[F]reedom of speech. . . [must be] available to all, not merely to those who can pay their own way.'" Murdock v. Pennsylvania 319 U.S. 105, at 111." *Id.* at 632. See also American Target Advertising, Inc. v. Giant, 199 F.3d 1241 (10th Cir. 2000), where the court there examined a statute that required the posting of a bond in the amount of \$25,000.00 before persons or entities could engage in First Amendment activities. The court upheld a \$250.00 annual registration fee because it determined that "the fee does no more than defray reasonable administrative costs," *Id.* at 1249. But in terms of the requirement of posting a bond in the amount of \$25,000.00, the court determined that this "imposes a sizeable price tag upon the enjoyment of a guaranteed freedom. . . the chilling financial reality of the bond 'unnecessarily interfer[es] with First Amendment freedoms,' . . . and is therefore unconstitutional. . . ." *Id.* at 1249. (internal cite omitted); and Joelner v. Village of Washington Park, Ill., 378 F.3d 613, 628 (7th Cir. 2004).

Second, the statute discriminates among *types* of live entertainment. Most notably, the statute exempts certain sporting venues such as boxing and NASCAR races. N.R.S. §§ 368A.200(5)(c) and (o). These exemptions impermissibly discriminate among speakers on the basis of the content of the entertainment. It demonstrates a preference for family entertainment, which is clearly evident from the legislative history: "It eliminates sporting events, which are family oriented. We believe those are attended by local families, and eliminating this would help to get a second NASCAR race, an all-star basketball game, and a baseball team." ASSEMBLY COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE AND LABOR OF NEVADA, 73d Sess. 17-18 (2005).

For obvious reasons, taxes such as this, which discriminate on the basis of the content of the speech, trigger heightened scrutiny under the First Amendment. Leathers, 499 U.S. at 447. Further, the fact that Chapter 368A singles out live entertainment venues and discriminates among them distinguishes Chapter 368A from a generally applicable amusement tax. *See, generally, American Multi-Cinema, Inc. v. City of Warrenville*, 748 N.E.2d 746, 321 Ill.App.3d 349 (2001).

These modes of discrimination among taxpayers are presumptively invalid and, to sustain constitutional muster, require a compelling governmental justification. Leathers, 499 U.S. at 446-47; Minneapolis Star, 460 U.S. at 592-93. The government's interest in collecting revenues cannot sustain Chapter 368A, because the State must show that the tax is necessary to serve a compelling state interest which could not be achieved without differential taxation. Minneapolis Star, 460 U.S. at 586. Defendants cannot assert a compelling reason for taxing live entertainment differently from other forms of entertainment or for the differential taxation of live entertainment based on the size of the facility or whether the facility meets Defendants' unilateral designation of "family-oriented." Therefore, Chapter 368A is unconstitutional.

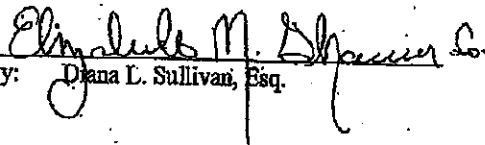
3. *The Taxpayer is exempt from taxation pursuant to the provisions of N.R.S. § 368A.200(5).*

As stated above, Chapter 368A contains numerous exemptions to the Live Entertainment Tax, one of which involves "live entertainment that the State is prohibited from taxing under the Constitution, laws or treaties of the United States or Nevada Constitutions." N.R.S. § 368A.200(5)(a). Here, for the reasons as set forth in the two subsections immediately above, the State of Nevada is, in fact, precluded from directly taxing "live entertainment" in general. Accordingly, the Taxpayer is exempt from having to pay the Live Entertainment tax pursuant to the exemption as set forth in N.R.S. § 368A.200(5)(a).

For the reasons that I have set forth above, the Taxpayer is entitled to a total refund of all Live Entertainment Taxes paid, together with appropriate interest, and requests immediate payment of the same. If there is any further information that you need in order to be able to complete the processing of this Claim for Refund, please do not hesitate to contact me directly.

Sincerely,

GHANEM & SULLIVAN, LLP


By: Diana L. Sullivan, Esq.



JIM GIBBONS
Governor
THOMAS R. SHEETS
Chair, Nevada Tax Commission
DINO DICIANNO
Executive Director

STATE OF NEVADA
DEPARTMENT OF TAXATION

Web Site: <http://tax.state.nv.us>
1550 College Parkway, Suite 115
Carson City, Nevada 89706-7937
Phone: (775) 684-2000 Fax: (775) 684-2020

LAS VEGAS OFFICE
Grant Sawyer Office Building, Suite 1300
555 E. Washington Avenue
Las Vegas, Nevada, 89101
Phone: (702) 486-2300 Fax: (702) 486-2373

RENO OFFICE
4800 Kietzke Lane
Building L, Suite 235
Reno, Nevada 89502
Phone: (775) 686-1285
Fax: (775) 686-1308

HENDERSON OFFICE
2550 Paseo Verde Parkway Suite 180
Henderson, Nevada 89074
Phone: (702) 486-2300
Fax: (702) 486-3377

CERTIFIED MAIL: 7005 1820 0003 8673 2851

April 3, 2007

K-KEL INC
SPEARMINT RHINO
15423 E VALLEY BLVD
CITY OF INDUSTRY CA 91746

Dear Sir:

Re: Live Entertainment Tax Claim for Refund

I am in receipt of a letter from Ghanem & Sullivan, Attorneys at Law, dated February 27, 2007, requesting a refund of Live Entertainment Taxes paid by K-KEL Inc. for the period ending January, 2004.

Nevada Revised Statutes (NRS) Chapter 368A requires a business to pay an excise tax on admission to any facility in this State where live entertainment is provided. NRS 368A.060 defines a facility and NRS 368A.090 defines live entertainment. Based on the Department's interpretation of the law as it currently exists, Olympus Garden, Inc. falls within the purview of this statute and is required to pay the live entertainment excise tax.

As I find no basis in law that would preclude K-KEL, Inc., DBA Spearmint Rhino, from its obligation to pay this tax, I must deny your request for refund.

After reviewing the enclosed information, should you disagree with this decision, you may appeal it to the Nevada Tax Commission, pursuant to NRS 360.245, by filing a written notice of appeal with the Department within thirty days of service of this letter.

Sincerely,

Dino DiCianno
Executive Director

Enclosures: NRS 360.245

cc: Ghanem & Sullivan, LLP



JIM GIBBONS
Governor
THOMAS R. SHEETS
Chair, Nevada Tax Commission
DINO DICIANNO
Executive Director

STATE OF NEVADA
DEPARTMENT OF TAXATION

Web Site: <http://tax.state.nv.us>
1550 College Parkway, Suite 115
Carson City, Nevada 89706-7937
Phone: (775) 684-2000 Fax: (775) 684-2020

LAS VEGAS OFFICE
Grant Sawyer Office Building, Suite 1300
555 E. Washington Avenue
Las Vegas, Nevada, 89101
Phone: (702) 486-2300 Fax: (702) 486-2373

RENO OFFICE
4800 Kietzke Lane
Building L, Suite 235
Reno, Nevada 89502
Phone: (775) 688-1295
Fax: (775) 688-1363

HENDERSON OFFICE
2550 Paseo Verde Parkway Suite 180
Henderson, Nevada 89074
Phone: (702) 486-2300
Fax: (702) 486-3377

March 21, 2008

Diana L. Sullivan
Ghanem Sullivan
930 South Fourth Street, Suite 210
Las Vegas, NV 89101

Re: K-Kel, Inc.
Request for Refund of Live Entertainment Tax

Dear Ms. Sullivan:

This letter is sent to acknowledge receipt of the notice of appeal filed on behalf of the above-referenced taxpayer (hereinafter "Taxpayer") in response to the Department's letter, dated February 5, 2008, denying Taxpayer's claim for refund. Taxpayer had requested a refund of Live Entertainment Tax for the period of December 2004.

This letter is also sent to notify Taxpayer that the Department will hold Taxpayer's case in abeyance pending the outcome of the case known as K-Kel, Inc., d/b/a Spearmint Rhino Gentlemen's Club, et al. vs. Nevada Department of Taxation, et al., Case No. A554970, currently pending in the District Court, Clark County, as the issues in both cases are substantially similar.

In the meantime, should Taxpayer decide to discontinue its pursuit of a refund, please withdraw the appeal in writing.

Should you have any questions, please call me at (775) 684-2070.

Sincerely,

Christopher G. Nielsen
Deputy Executive Director



JIM GIBBONS
Governor

THOMAS R. SHEETS
Chair, Nevada Tax Commission

DINO DICIANNO
Executive Director

STATE OF NEVADA DEPARTMENT OF TAXATION

Web Site: <http://tax.state.nv.us>
1650 College Parkway, Suite 116
Carson City, Nevada 89708-7887
Phone: (775) 684-2000 Fax: (775) 684-2020

LAS VEGAS OFFICE
Grant Sawyer Office Building, Suite 1300
655 E. Washington Avenue
Las Vegas, Nevada, 89101
Phone: (702) 486-2300 Fax: (702) 486-2873

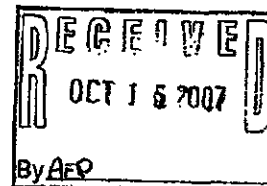
RENO OFFICE
4800 Kietzke Lane
Building L, Suite 235
Reno, Nevada 89502
Phone: (775) 688-1295
Fax: (775) 688-1308

HENDERSON OFFICE
2550 Paseo Verde Parkway Suite 180
Henderson, Nevada 89074
Phone: (702) 486-2300
Fax: (702) 486-3377

October 12, 2007

Bradley Shafer, Esq.
Shafer and Associates
3800 Capital City Blvd., Ste 2
Lansing, Michigan 48906

CERTIFIED MAIL 7003 1680 0001 3683 7108



Dianna L. Sullivan, Esq.
Ghanem & Sullivan
8861 W. Sahara Ave., Ste 120
Las Vegas, Nevada 89117

CERTIFIED MAIL 7003 1680 0001 3683 6538

IN THE MATTER OF:

The Appeal of Olympic Gardens, Inc., D.I. Food & Beverage of Las Vegas, Shac, LLC, D. Westwood, Inc., K-Kel, Inc., The Power Co., Inc. ("Appellants") from the Department of Taxation's Denial of their refund request pursuant to NRS 368A.260

The above matter came before the Nevada Tax Commission ("the Commission") for hearing on August 6, 2007. Bradley Shafer, Esq. and Dianna Sullivan, Esq. appeared on behalf of Appellants. Senior Deputy Attorney General David J. Pope and Deputy Attorney General Dennis Belcourt appeared on behalf of the Department of Taxation ("the Department").

The Commission hereby makes the following Findings of Fact, Conclusions of Law and Decision.

FINDINGS OF FACT

1. Appellants, as providers of live entertainment, are or have been taxpayers under NRS chapter 368A, through which is imposed the Live Entertainment Tax ("LET").
2. Appellants filed timely requests for refunds pursuant to NRS 368A.260 for the tax periods of January, February 2004, March 2004 and April 2004, claiming that the LET is facially unconstitutional, that it unconstitutionally targets them or their message, and that they are entitled to refunds for the taxes paid by them, pursuant to NRS 368A.200(5)(a).
3. The Department denied Appellants' requests.
4. Appellants filed timely appeals from the Department's denials of their refund requests.
5. In this appeal, Appellants contend that a tax on live entertainment is per se unconstitutional, that the LET is rendered unconstitutional by the number of statutory exemptions, which Appellants claim make the tax one targeted at live adult entertainment, and that the legislative record shows an intent to tax based on content, to the detriment of providers of live adult entertainment.
6. If any Finding of Fact is more properly classified as a Conclusion of Law, then it shall be deemed such.

CONCLUSIONS OF LAW

1. NRS 368A.200(5)(a) exempts from the live entertainment tax "(l)ive entertainment that this State is prohibited from taxing under the Constitution, laws or treaties of the United States or the Nevada Constitution."
2. Entertainment can be a form of speech protected under the First Amendment of the United States Constitution and Article I, section 9 of the Nevada Constitution.
3. The United States and Nevada Constitutions do not forbid taxation of live entertainment as such.
4. NRS 368A.090 contains a definition of live entertainment. Regulations and an amendment to NRS 368A.090 define what is not live entertainment.
5. NRS 368A.200, as initially enacted in 2003 and as amended in 2005 and 2007, contains exemptions from the live entertainment tax.
6. A tax that targets a small group of speakers may violate the United States and Nevada constitutional protections against infringement of speech.
7. The live entertainment tax under NRS chapter 368A is an extension of the former casino entertainment tax (NRS chapter 463). It is imposed on an array of types of entertainment, both at licensed gaming establishments and other locations. It therefore does not target a small group of speakers.
8. A tax that constitutes a "regulation of speech because of disagreement with the message which it conveys" may violate the United States and Nevada constitutional protections against infringement of speech. *Ward v. Rock against Racism*, 491 U.S. 781, 791 (1989).
9. The definition in NRS 368A.090, the exemptions in NRS 368A.200, and other provisions of NRS chapter 368A delineating the scope of the tax are reasonable classifications for tax purposes and do not appear to be aimed at any message that may be contained in the entertainment by Appellants or any other speakers. See *Madden v. Kentucky*, 309 U.S. 83, 87-88, 60 S.Ct. 406, 408 (1940) (providing, "[I]n taxation, even more than in other fields, legislatures possess the greatest freedom in classification").
10. Mention by legislators of taxability of live adult entertainment under a proposed bill that was subsequently enacted does not prove that the bill was enacted because of disagreement with the message provided by live adult entertainment.
11. Statements by legislators with respect to a bill that would have taxed live adult entertainment as a separate class, where the bill did not pass, does not prove the intent of a separate bill that did not select live adult entertainment.
12. If any Conclusion of Law is more properly classified as a Finding of Fact, then it shall be deemed such.

DECISION

After due deliberation, and based on the foregoing, the Commission denied the appeal.

FOR THE COMMISSION:



DINO DICIANO
Executive Director
Nevada Department of Taxation

cc: David Pope, Sr. Deputy Attorney General
Dennis Belcourt, Deputy Attorney General
Taxpayers (via regular mail)